

This electronic thesis or dissertation has been downloaded from the King's Research Portal at <https://kclpure.kcl.ac.uk/portal/>



## The Oxfordshire eyre roll of 1261

Jobson, Adrian Lindsay

The copyright of this thesis rests with the author and no quotation from it or information derived from it may be published without proper acknowledgement.

### END USER LICENCE AGREEMENT



**Unless another licence is stated on the immediately following page** this work is licensed

under a Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International

licence. <https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-nd/4.0/>

You are free to copy, distribute and transmit the work

Under the following conditions:

- Attribution: You must attribute the work in the manner specified by the author (but not in any way that suggests that they endorse you or your use of the work).
- Non Commercial: You may not use this work for commercial purposes.
- No Derivative Works - You may not alter, transform, or build upon this work.

Any of these conditions can be waived if you receive permission from the author. Your fair dealings and other rights are in no way affected by the above.

### Take down policy

If you believe that this document breaches copyright please contact [librarypure@kcl.ac.uk](mailto:librarypure@kcl.ac.uk) providing details, and we will remove access to the work immediately and investigate your claim.

[Jobson, Adrian  
The Oxfordshire Eyre Roll of 1261.  
INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES

Arabic numerals refer to the numbered pleas in the Text and not to pages.

UNIDENTIFIABLE NAMES

[?]et, Ric., 702

ABBERB'; Abberbir'; Abberdebir'; Abberebir'. *See* Adderbury

Abbindon'. *See* Abingdon

Abel, Will., 840, 866

Abendon'. *See* Abingdon

Abenhal'. *See* ?Ullenhall

Abingdon, Berks, Abbindon', Abendon', Abindon', 443, 869

    abbot of, 33, 685, 711

        reeve of, 685

    Geof. of, 704

    Hervey s. of Ives of, 368

Absolon, Hen., 80

Ace, Pet., 728

Adam, 675

    John (s. of), 43, 831, 920

    Rob. s. of, 573, 823

    Thos. s. of, 569

    Will. s. of, 147

Adderbury, Oxon, Abberb', Abberbir', Abberdebir', Abberebir', Adburbur',

    Addyrbyr', 43, 176, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469

    Reg. of *alias* Reg. s. of Isabel Thirkild, 43, 176, 360

Agatha, Will. s. of, 209

Agnes, Rob. s. of, 44, 919

    Sim. s. of, 752

Agurneys, Will., 938

Agward, John, 114

Gillian w. of, 114  
 Ailmer, Sim., 752  
     Lecia w. of, 752  
 Akbod, Hugh, 732  
 Akeney, Joan de, 699  
 Akerington'. *See* Alkerton  
 Akerman, Ellis le, 561  
 Akinton'. *See* Alkerton  
 Akre. *See* Noke  
 Alan, Alan s. of, 769  
     John s. of, 100, 358, 420, 606  
         court of, 605  
 Albert, John, 155  
 Albo Monasterio. *See* Whitchurch  
 Albury, Oxon, Audebyr', 101, 708, 809  
     church of, 706  
 Albus, Ric., 469  
     Will., 888  
 Alcester, Warw, Alecestr', elect of, 431  
 Alditha, Phil. s. of, 931  
 Aldrinton', Thos. de, 209  
 Aldworth, Berks, Aldesworthe, Joye of, 647  
 Alecestr'. *See* Alcester  
 Alecote, Hen. de, 363  
 Alegod. *See* Halegod  
 Alepathe, Oxon, road, 793  
 Alexander:  
     Osbert s. of, 52  
     Ralph s. of, 55  
         Lucy w. of, 55  
     Rob., 561  
     Will. s. of, 52  
 Aleyn, Ric., 603

Walt., 216  
 Alfaunscote; Alfeyscote. *See* Alvescote  
 Alfred, Alured, 329  
     John s. of, 933  
     Matilda d. of, 329  
     Phil. s. of, 584  
     Ralph, 524  
     Reg. s. of, 199  
     Rob. s. of, 926  
     Wygan s. of, 758  
 Alice:  
     Emma, Petronilla and Sarah d. of, 281  
     Hugh s. of, 702  
     John s. of, 209  
     Nic., Rog. and Thos. s. of, 281, 307  
 Aliquinton, Oxon, Alquinton', 25  
 Alkerton, Oxon, Akerington', Akinton', 199, 470  
 Alquinton'. *See* Aliquinton  
 Alred', Hen., 100  
 Alseld, Walt., 291  
 Alvescote, Oxon, Alfaunscote, Alfeyscote, 624, 631, 637  
     Gilb. reeve of, 637  
     Seman of, 637  
 Alwy, Rob., 334  
     Ric. s. of, 334  
 Alwyne, Aylwine, Eylewyne, Sim., 906  
     Thos., 59  
     Walt., 616, 620  
 Alyne, Ric., 702  
 Amarico. *See* Aumary  
 Amen, Thos., 757  
 Amice, Walt. s. of, 209  
 Aminton'. *See* Emmington

Andeford, John de, 936

Andeli; Andely. *See* Aundely

Anred. *See* Hendred

Andrew, Andr', Andreu, Ralph, 670

Thos., 209

Walt., 756

Anesy, Aneseye, Daneseye, Tunscy:

John de, 350, 351

Alice w. of, 350, 351

Pet. de, 27, 410, 525, 534

Margery w. of, 27, 410, 534

Angevin, Aungevyn, Laungevyn:

Maurice le, 192

Sybil wid. of, 92

Reg., 192

Angulo:

Hen. in, 756

John s. of, 756

Nic. s. of, 756

Hugh in, 545

Rob. in, 669

Anlowe, Thos. de, 573

Anvers. *See* Danvers

Appelton'. *See* Appleton

Appleford, Berks, Appelford', 616

Appleton, Berks, Appelton', Gilb. of, 401

Thos. of, 215, 450, 576

Sybil w. of, 215

Aqua, Alice ad, 480

Arden, Ardern', Arderne, Adam de, 417

Thos. de, 473

Ralph de, 520

Ardhull'. *See* Ardley

Ardisley, Will. de, 839  
 Ardley, Oxon, Ardhuil', Ardolnesle, 505  
     John of, 913  
 Argent, Ralph, 775  
 Armcoch', Br. Will. de, 209  
 Arncott, Oxon, Ernecote, 693  
 Arneborth, Edith w. of Nic., 265  
 Arpeden'. *See* Harpsden  
 Arsener, Alex. de, 919  
 Artlner, Alex. le, 500  
 Arundel, Isabel countess of, 576  
 Ascot [*unidentified*], Estcote, John of, 174  
     reeve of, 174  
 Ascot under Wychwood, Oxon, Ascot', Ascote, Estcot', 650, 656, 657, 670  
     Adam le miller of  
     Matt. of, 650  
 Ascott, Oxon, Estcote, 725, 747  
     John miller of, 703  
     Ric. of, 703  
 Ashbourne, Esseburn':  
     John of, 295  
         Gunnora w. of, 295  
             Agnes sis. of, 295  
             Nic. father of, 295  
 Ashby, Northant, Esseby, prior of, 373  
     Bartholomew canon of, 373  
     John of, 496  
 Ashbys [in Pyrton], Oxon, Asseby, Geof. of, 430  
 Ashridge, Asregg', Asserigge, Asserugg', Esserigge', Essirig', Pet. of, 8, 77, 170, 205,  
     421, 425, 430, 536, 545, 778, 801, 811, 812  
     bailiff of William Lungespee, 455  
     bailiff of Wallingford, 770, 800, 821  
     steward of earl of Cornwall, 505, 766

Askil, John, 455

Asregg'. *See* Ashridge

Asseby. *See* Ashby

Assendon, Lower, Middle or Upper, Oxon, Assenden', Esendon', Essendon', 235

Rob. of, 928

Asserigge; Asserugg'. *See* Ashridge

Astel, Thos. s. of Hen., 309

Will., 484

Asterleigh, Oxon, Asterle, wood of, 135

Asthall, Oxon, Estalle, Esthall', Esthalle, 621, 625, 626, 635

church of, 625, 626

Aston [*unidentified*], Oxon, 20

John miller of, 757

Will. of, 886

Aston Bampton, Oxon, Eston', 61, 614, 621, 631

Aston Rowant, Oxon, Eston', 148, 239

Miles of, 832

Astrop, Oxon, Estorp', 635, 640

Margaret of, 98

Atheline, Will. s. of, 589

Attebende. *See* Bende

Attebrok'. *See* Brok

Atteburn'. *See* Burn

Attebyri. *See* Byri

Attefelde. *See* Field

Attefenne. *See* Fenne

Attegrene. *See* Green

Attehethe. *See* Hethe

Attehull'. *See* Hull

Attemore. *See* More

Attenhok'. *See* Hok

AtteOk'. *See* Ok'

Atterouh'. *See* Rouh'

Attestighle. *See* Stighle

Attestile. *See* Stile

Attestrande. *See* Strande

Attetounshende. *See* Townsend

Attewater. *See* Water

Atteyate. *See* Yate

Attingdon [in Tetsworth], Oxon, Otindon', 722, 726

Aubin, Aubyn, John, 302, 401

Albino father of, 302

Ric. uncle of, 302

Audebyr'. *See* Albury

Audley, Audelegh', Jas. of, 525

Augustine, Will. s. of, 743

Aula. *See* Hall

Aumary, Amarico, Andrew, 704

Ralph de, 836

Rog. de, 138, 238, 525, 705

Auna. *See* Aune

Aundely, Andeli, Andely, Maurice de, 40

Ralph de, (coroner), 451, 457, 459, 462, 463, 499, 505

Aundevill', Alex. de, 652

Aune, Auna, Hen. de, (parson of St Mildred's Oxford), 270, 278, 872

Rob. (de), (parson of Chastleton), 205, 420

Aungevyn. *See* Angevin

Aungle, Will. in le, 650

Aurifaber. *See* Goldsmith

Avenel, Adam, 337, 910, 921

Averingg', Amice wid. of John de, 633

Axemouth, Dev, Axemue, ?Essemue, Exemuhe,

Geof. of, 419

Will. of, 221, 576

Aylard, Aylrad, Nic., 808

Rob., 808



Aylesbury, Bucks, Aylesbir', Aylesbyr', Eylesbyr', 741

John of, (sub-bailiff of Pet. of Ashridge), 505

Sim. of, 930

Thos. s. of Hen. of, 741

Aylinee, Will., 61

BABBE, John, 610

Bachelor, Will. le, 780

Baclaund'. *See* Buckland

Bacun, Bachun, John, 128, 161, 381

Mr. Ric., 297

Badgemore, Oxon, Bagerugge, 785

Badind'; Badindon'; Badington'. *See* Baldon; Bainton

Baginton, Warw, Bathkynton', Alex. of, 388

Bainton, Oxon, Badington', Badinton', 108, 507

Rob. of, 913

Rob. s. of Muriel of, 16, 18

Baker, Pestur, Pistor, Adam, 931

Gilb., 934

Hunfridus le, 930

Pet., 644

Ric., 603

Ric. s. of Reg., 738

*See also* Henley

Bald', Thos., 353

Baldewin. *See* Baldwin

Baldon. *See* Little Baldon; Marsh Baldon; Toot Baldon

Baldon [*unidentified*], Oxon, Badind', Badindon', Badington', Baldindon',

Baldington', Baudindon', Baudingdon', Baudisdon', 51, 76, 698, 749, 916

George of, 705

Hamon of, 715

Hugh of, 697  
 Walt. (s. of Rog.) of, 698, 916  
 Will. of, 21, 23, 51, 108, 193, 217, 394, 705  
 Baldwin, Baldewin, Will., (bailiff of Chadlington hund.), 915  
 Balehorn, Sim., 274, 322  
     Will., 322  
 Ballard, John, 734  
 Balle, Agnes, 190  
     Geof., 190  
     Gilb., 752  
     John, 640  
     Will., 756, 915  
 Balwre, Hugh, 461  
 Bampton hund., Oxon, crown pleas, 607-640  
     jury, 917  
 Bampton town, Oxon, Bampton', Baunton', ?Paunton', 1, 61, 164, 607, 614  
     bailiff of, 49. *See also* Mowine  
     church of, 615  
         rector of. *See* Trunenet  
     hund. of, 624, 655, 668  
     Archdeacon Toton' of, 155  
         men of, 155  
     Hamon of, 653  
     Mr. Paul of, 576  
     Rob. of, 487, 865  
 Banbury hund., Oxon, 597, 865  
     bailiff of. *See* Omnibon  
     crown pleas, 478-495  
     jury, 497, 918  
 Banbury town, Oxon, Banebir', Bannebir', Bannebyr', 27, 47, 52, 53, 56, 71, 110,  
     459, 475, 489, 492, 539, 864  
     bailiff of, 491. *See also* Prest  
     crown pleas, 496-502

jury of, 27, 919  
 chapel of, 496  
 church of St Mary in, 499  
 constable of. *See* Kachelewe  
 prison (of bishop of Lincoln) at, 487  
 Cerlonis parson of, 110  
 Hen. le clerk of, 497  
 Margery wid. of Sim. s. of Adam miller of, 497  
 Mr. Serlo parson of, 56  
 Rob. s. of Gilb. of, 56  
 Thurgot of, 53  
 Bangham, Walt. de, 749  
 Bannebir'; Bannebyr'. *See* Banbury  
 Bar, Ralph le, 16, 18  
 Barbur, Thos. le, 525  
 Bare, Hen. de la, 909  
 Barentin, Drogo de, 805  
 Barford St. John *or* Barford St. Michael, Oxon, Berefeud', Bereford', 469, 472, 542  
     Basilia of, 472  
     Gilb. of, 563  
     Hugh of, 64  
     Rob. of, 40  
     Rog. of, 914  
     Walt. of, 64  
     Will. chaplain of, 542  
 Bargager, Hen. le, 702  
 Barges, Ralph de, 380  
 Barking, Ess, Berkingg', Matilda of, 887  
 Barks'. *See* Berkshire  
 Barlik', Agnes, 61  
 Barnack, Northant, Bernak', John of, 942  
 Barnwell, Cambs, Bernewell', Agnes of, 683  
     Ric. of, 683

Baron, Rob., 113  
     Hawise w. of, 113  
 Barre, Eustace de la, 63  
     John de la, 32, 700  
     Thos. de la, 545  
 Bars, Barse, Rob. (le), 561, 910  
 Barsyr'. *See* Berkshire  
 Bartelot, Walt., (bailiff of abbot of Eynesham), 250  
 Bartholomew, John s. of, 610  
     Sim., 715  
     Walt. s. of, 381  
     Will. s. of, 173  
 Barton'. *See* Westcot Barton  
 Barton, Cambs, Berton', 709  
 Barton [*unidentified*], Oxon, Barton', Bartun', Berton', church of, 545  
     John of, 111  
     Mabel d. of Ralph of, 159  
     Rog. de, 430  
     Will. of, 910, 921  
     Will. s. of Ric. of, 65, 95, 159, 910, 921  
 Barun, Christina wid. of John, 488  
     Ralph s. of Rob., 940  
 Basset, Alan, 768  
     Fulk, 923  
     Phil., 525, 652  
     Thos., 101, 337, 688, 702, 916  
 Bassmore, Jord. de, 218  
 Bastard, Will., 337, 916  
 Batayll', John, 670  
 Bath, Bathon, Baton', Botonia, 435  
     Hen. of, (justice of pleas at Woodstock), 111  
     John le, 435  
         Agnes w. of, 435

Walt. of, 639, 697, 698  
 Bathkynton. *See* Baginton  
 Baton'. *See* Bath  
 Batur:  
     Rob. le, 500, 597  
         Marsilia w. of, 597  
     Will. le, 752  
 Baudindon'; Baudingdon'; Baudisdon'. *See* Baldon  
 Baunton. *See* Bampton  
 Baylif, John s. of John le, 556  
     Gillian handmaid of John le, 556  
 Bayliorhon, Will., 288  
 Baylmind', Will., 812  
 Beaufey, Bella Fago, Beufol, Hen. de, 94, 101, 103, 432  
     Ric. de, 103  
 Bec, Ralph de, 226  
     Agnes w. of, 226  
 Bec-Hellouin, Le, Eure, France, Becco, abbot of, 768  
 Beche, Will. (de) la, 209, 768  
 Beckley, Oxon, Beckeleg', Beckelegh', 700  
 Bedel, Alex. le, (bailiff of borough of Thame), 742, 924  
     Nic. le, 68  
         Alice w. of, 68  
     Ric., 924  
     Will., 728  
 Beel, Agnes d. of Ralph le, 832  
     Pymia sis. of, 832  
         Andrew le, 779  
         Gilb. le, 702  
 Begbroke, Oxon, Bekebrok', 573, 574  
     John of, 903  
 Bek, Hen. de, 388  
     Ralph (de) (del) (le), 32, 169, 178

Agnes w. of, 178  
     Walt., 187  
 Bekebrok'. *See* Begbroke  
 Bel, John le, 510, 887  
     Ric. le, 702  
     Will. (le), 7, 288, 366, 808  
         Matilda w. of, 7  
 Belamy, Will., 787  
 Belegegrave, Hen. de, 120  
     Rob., 381  
 Belet, Margery, 88  
     John s. of, 88  
 Belet, Mic., 132, 376  
     Will., 890  
 Bella Fago. *See* Beaufey  
 Belle, Geof., 728  
     Osbert, 757  
 Benam, Mr. Pet. de, 422  
     Alice w. of, 422  
 Bende, Ralph atte, 938  
 Beneyt, Rob., 758  
     Rob. s. of Will., 938  
 Benhee, Rob., 888  
 Benmunt, Matt., 340  
     Emma w. of, 340  
 Bemmud, Will., 382  
 Benefeud'. *See* Binfield  
 Benson hund. *See* Ewelme  
 Benson town, Oxon, Bensington', Besinton', 86, 798, 808, 824  
     wood of, 796  
     Rog. of, (former abbot of Dorchester), 186, 196  
 Ber, Will. le, 423  
 Berard', Geof., 901

Owan s. of, 901

Bercarius; Bercher. *See* Shepherd

Bere, Ric. le, 932

Berefeud'; Bereford'. *See* Barford St John; Burford

Berewyk'. *See* Berrick

Berk'. *See* Berkshire

Berkeley, Berkel', Colin of, 667

Berker. *See* Shepherd

Berkingg'. *See* Barking

Berkshire, county of, Bark', Barks, Barsyr', Berk', 78, 79, 80, 104, 105, 106, 149, 173, 188, 193, 205, 208, 210, 213, 216, 219, 221, 222, 223, 227, 229, 232, 236, 242, 243, 245, 342, 344, 345, 346, 361, 368, 443, 450, 610, 616, 688, 751, 824, 869, 937, 938, 941, 943

Berminton'. *See* ?Little Barrington

Bernak'. *See* Barnack

Bernard, 281

Christina, Emma, Lucy and Matilda d. of, 281

Hen. and Steph. s. of, 281

Laurence, 278, 281

John br. of, 281

Will., 336, 916

Bernecos, Hen., 715

Berneteby, Hen. de, 863

Bernewell'. *See* Barnwell

Berrick Prior or Salome, Oxon, Berewyk', 14, 17, 231

Hugh of, 929

Berton'. *See* Barton

Berton' Odonis. *See* Sesswell's Barton

Besile, Emericus, 632

Beufol. *See* Beaufey

Beusey, Edmund servant of Reymund de, 855

Bicester, Oxon, Brumcestr', Burcestre, Burncestr', Burncestre, 455, 503, 505, 527, 531, 536

church of, 504  
 priory of, 503  
 Hervey former prior of, 70  
 John le palmer of, 531  
 Mic. (s. of) smith of, 531, 715  
 Petronilla of, 516  
 Reg. prior of, 70  
 Rob. (clerk) of, 340, 531, 935  
 Steph. le tailor of, 503  
 Biddlesden, Bucks, 'Rippel', prior of, 16  
 Biddok, Rob., 491  
 Biggewere [*unidentified*], Oxon, 609  
 Bignell, Oxon, Bygenhull', 513, 527  
 Bigod, Hugh (le), (justiciar of England), 863, 875  
 Binfield hund., Oxon, Benefeud', bailiff of. *See* Comerwell'  
     crown pleas, 782-797  
     jury, 928  
 Biset, Adam, 278, 281  
     Will., 525  
 Bissop, Hugh, 174, 703  
     Ric., 715  
 Bistur, Rog. de, 192  
 Bistus, Rog. le, 805  
 Bix, Oxon, Bixe, Buxe, 7, 786, 787  
 Bixtrop, Isabel, 727  
 Black Burton, Oxon, Burton', 611, 621, 635  
     Aunger of, 611  
         Alice w. of, 611  
     Geof. of, 917  
 Blackthorn, Oxon, Blakethorn', Blakethurne, 205, 693  
     Martin le provost of, 209  
     Rob. of, 756  
 Bladon, Oxon, Bladene, 548, 584



church of, 584  
 Will. of, 576  
 Blake, Will. le, 733  
 Blakeberd', Nic., 202  
 Blakethorn'; Blakethurne. *See* Blackthorn  
 Blanmost', Thos. de, 878  
 Blechesdon'; Blechesdun'. *See* Bletchingdon  
 Blecke, Adam, 821  
 Bledlow, Bucks, Bledelawe, 740  
 Bleggy, Adam, 202  
 Bletchingdon, Oxon, Blechesdon', Blechesdun', 523, 561  
     Hen. miller of, 561  
     Martin of, (bailiff of Ploughley hund.), 913  
     Steph. of, 888  
 Blober, Rog., 225  
 Blockesham; Blokesham; Blokkesham. *See* Bloxham  
 Blokkesworth'. *See* Bloxworth  
 Blowe, Will., 14, 422  
 Bloxham hund., Oxon, crown pleas, 454-477  
     jury, 914  
 Bloxham town, Oxon, Blockesham, Blokesham, Blokkesham, Bloxham, 457, 458,  
     469, 863  
     church of, 458  
     Jord. of, 557  
     Phil. vicar of, 168, 405  
     Ralph (le clerk) of, (bailiff of Bloxham hund.), 384, 463, 914  
     Will. of, 364  
 Bloxworth, Dors, Blokkesworth', Will. of, 938  
 Blund, Blunt, Alex. le, 603  
     Elena wid. of Andrew le, 367  
     Jas. le, 918  
     Pet. le, 702  
     Rob. le, 842

Isolda d. of, 842  
 Matilda w. of, 842  
 Rob. s. of Andrew le, 367  
 Rog. le, 74  
 Sim. le, 362, 399, 920  
 Will., 134, 393  
 Boarstall, Oxon, Borstall', Burstal, 870  
     Will. of, 188, 418  
 Boclande. *See* Buckland  
 Bodcot'. *See* Bodicot  
 Boddington, Upper *or* Lower, Northant, Botindon', 491  
 Bodekyn, Rob., 934  
 Bodicot, Oxon, Bodcot', 42  
 Bodin, Bodyn, Boydin, Steph., 251, 348, 381  
 Bolardeston', Rob. de, 732  
 Bolebek', Will., 61  
 Bolehud'; Bolhuth'. *See* Bolney  
 Bolendene. *See* Bullingdon  
 Bolle, Hugh, 669  
 Bolney, Oxon, Bolehud', Bolhuth', 188, 216  
     church of, 188  
         Thos. former parson of, 188  
 Bolter, Boltere, Hen. le, 346  
     Matt. le, 304  
     Walt. le, 895  
 Bonde, Rob. (le), 702, 703, 903  
     Thos., 209  
 Bone, Geof., 559  
     Walt. le, 361  
 Bonegent, Matilda, 725  
 Bonere, Geof. le, 521  
 Bonet, John, 525  
 Boneton, Walt., 50, 201

Will., 201  
 Bonevill', Ric. de, 714  
 Bonvalet:  
     Rob., 306  
         Matilda w. of, 306  
     Thos., 701  
 Borewald, Lambert, 269, 271  
 Borstall'. *See* Boarstall  
 Bosco, Boys, Ernald de, 6, 80, 383, 429, 431, 946  
     Ernald s. of, 946  
     Joan w.of, 6, 946  
 Bostun, Rob., 815  
 Boteler. *See* Butler  
 Bothe, Walt., 259  
     Gillian w. of, 259  
 Botele. *See* Botley  
 Botild, Thos. s. of, 715  
 Botilere. *See* Butler  
 Botindon'. *See* Boddington  
 Botley, Berks, Botele, John of, 878  
 Botonia. *See* Bath  
 Bourton, Oxon, Burton', 475, 484, 485, 486  
     Gilb. (s. of clerk) of, 918  
     Phil. of, 486  
 Boxe, Wilts, Cristiana d. of Thos. le clerk of, 887  
 Boydin. *See* Bodin  
 Boys. *See* Bosco  
 Braban, Hugh, 837  
     John, 111, 112  
         Cecily w. of, 111, 112  
     Nic., 850  
 Brabazun, John, 147, 576  
 Bracesseresse, Matilda le, 833

Bracy, Reg. de, 119

Bradefeud. *See* Bradfield

Brademere. *See* Bradmore

Bradeneston'. *See* Broadstone

Bradewell'. *See* Broadwell

Bradfield, Berks, Bradefeud, church of, 937

Bradmore [in Oxford], Oxon, Brademere, Hen. of, 773

Braeler, John le, 898

Brampton, Brian de, 93, 652

Brand, Braund, Brom, Brond, Rob., 232, 248, 426, 428, 768, 791

Emma w. of, 248, 427

Brandeston'. *See* Broadstone

Bray, John le, 240

Emma wid. of John (le), 240, 395

Brazur. *See* Draycot

Bréauté, Breute, Thos. de, 194

Brech, Breche, Ellis le, 522

Geof. s. of Humfrey de la, 794

Bred', Alan, 554

Brehull'. *See* Brill

Brekepeny, John, 219

Brest, Rob., 888

Breton, Bret, Bretun, Britom, Adam, 920

Hen. le, 125, 126

Hugh, 926

Imbert le, 865

Ric. le, 530

Rob., 928

Walt. le, 530

Breute. *See* Bréauté

Breyles, Ric. de, 288

Brid:

Alice wid. of Rob., 578

Ralph br. of, 578  
 Rog. le, 703  
 Bridecot'; Bridicote. *See* Burcot  
 Bridport, Dors, Giles of, bishop of Salisbury, 791  
 Brighthampton, Oxon, Brighthamton', Will. le franklin of, 638  
 Brightwell Baldwin, Oxon, Britewell', Brithwell', Brittewell', 197, 801  
 Brihtwy, Will., 702  
 Brill, Oxon, Brehull', Brihull', 892  
     Agnes of, 809  
     Andrew of, 319  
     John of, 604  
     Ranulph of, 892  
         Sim. of, 892  
     Ric. of, 687  
 Bristol, Glouc, Bristoll', 499, 887  
 Britewell'; Brithwell'. *See* Brightwell  
 Britom. *See* Breton  
 Brittewell'. *See* Brightwell  
 Britwell, Prior *or* Salome, Oxon, Brittewell', Brutewell', Bryttewell', 119, 195, 823  
 Brize Norton, Oxon, Norton', 621, 635, 640  
     Geof. weaver of, 640  
 Broadstone, Oxon, Bradeneston', Brandeston', Rob. of, 109, 915  
 Broadwell, Oxon, Bradewell', 75  
     Mr. Ric. of, 262, 341, 402  
 Brocton'. *See* Broughton; Broughton Pogeys  
 Brok'. *See* Brook  
 Brokeden', Ralph de, 582  
 Broket, Hen., 628, 655  
 Brokhende. *See* Brookend  
 Brom. *See* Brand  
 Bron, Geof., 78  
 Brond. *See* Brand  
 Brook, Attebrok', Brok', Laurence de, (justice of gaol delivery at Oxford), 525, 549,

552, 674, 697, 698, 768, 788, 806, 860, 893, 909  
 Reg. atte, 202  
 Rob. de, 106  
 Will. atte, 178  
 Brookend [in Chastleton], Oxon, Brokhende, 670  
 Broughton, Oxon, Brochton', Brocton', Brouton', Brounton', 473  
     Ralph of, 40, 194  
     Roland of, 11  
         Alice w. of, 11  
             John first husb. of, 11  
 Broughton Poggs, Oxon, Brocton', 631  
 Brown, Brun, Hamon, 941  
     Ric. (le), 7, 537  
     Rob., 702  
     Sim. le, 917  
     Thos. (s. of Ric.), 877, 902  
     Will. (le), 194, 872  
 Brudecote. *See* Burcot  
 Bruern, Oxon, Bruera, Bruere, 644  
     abbot of, 12  
 Brugeset, Oxon, Bruggeshete, 683  
     St. Clement's church of, 683  
 Brumcester'. *See* Bicester  
 Brun. *See* Brown  
 Bruncechapun, Brunchapun, John, 193  
 Bruning, Nic., 652  
 Brunne, Walt., 670  
 Brus, Nic. le, 209  
     Rob. de, 818  
 Brut, Hugh le, 195  
 Brutwell'; Bryttewell'. *See* Britwell  
 Bubbe, Nic., 61  
     Will., 723

Bucke, Geof., 691  
 Buckinghamshire, county of, Buk', 245, 302, 519, 536, 562, 691, 723, 734  
     Matt. archdeacon of, 456, 473  
 Buckland, Berks, Baclaund', Boclande, 613  
     Steph. s. of Thos. of, 876  
 Buggildesrode, Oxon, road, 527  
 Budde, Ric., 274  
 Buffyn, Jas., 562  
 Bugbrooke, Northant, Bukkebrok', 938  
 Bugeden', Matt. de, 924  
 Bukepot, Rob., 161, 381  
     Isabel w. of, 161, 381  
         Margery sis. of, 161, 381  
 Bukeroth, Ralph, 932  
 Bukesham, Adam de, 204  
 Bukkebrok'. *See* Bugbrooke  
 Bulebek', Hugh, 61  
 Bulet', Hen. le, 279  
 Bullingdon hund., Oxon, Bolendene, Bulinden', 101, 103  
     bailiff of. *See* Marston  
     crown pleas, 680-717  
     jury, 536, 726, 916  
 Bulur, Ric. le, 734  
 Bunting', Rog., 54  
     Gunnilda wid. of, 54  
     Will., 54  
 Bunton, Rog. de, (bailiff of Witney), 630  
 Burcestre. *See* Bicester  
 Burcot, Oxon, Bridecot', Bridicote, Brudecot', 745  
     John cook of, 922  
     Nic. of, 15, 99, 160, 922  
     Thos. of, 698  
 Bureford. *See* Burford

Burel, Will., 894

Burewen, Nic., 757

Burford, Oxon, Bereford', Bureford, 116, 117, 158, 184, 634, 668

bailiff of. *See* Pudelicot'; Pudelinton'

borough of, 674

crown pleas, 673-679

jury, 933

Hospital of St John of, chapel of, 675, 676

Mr. of, 674

prior of, 96

Hugh of, 117, 377

Adam s. of, 377

Ralph smith of, 676

Gillian w. of, 676

Burgan, Ralph, 704

Will., 62, 704, 916

Burgeys, Burgeis, Ralph (le), 603, 920

Will. (le), 273, 330, 337, 840

Burges, Phil., 299

Burgfeud, Rob. de, 926

Burgo, Hugh de, 184

Rob. de, 489

Burn, Burne, Geof., 209

Will. de atte, 410

Burncestr'; Burncestre. *See* Bicester

Burs, Nic. le, 209

Burstah, Gilb. de, 841

Burstal. *See* Boarstall

Burton'. *See* Black Bourton; Bourton

Burton [*unidentified*], Oxon, Christina of, 390

Geof. of, 332

Hugh of, 868

Ric. of, 246



Rog. of, 67  
 Burwat, Denise, 290  
 Busceby, Ric. de, 167  
 Buscell', Thos., 91  
     Matilda w. of, 91  
 Buseby, Alex. de, 79  
     John s. of, 79  
 Buss, John, 617  
 Bussard, Will., 669  
 Bussel, Hen., 705  
     Thos., 24  
         Matilda w. of, 24  
 Butler, Boteler, Botilere, Butiller, Adam le, (bailiff of Chipping Norton), 920  
     Emma le, 130  
     Geof. le, 943  
     Hugh le, 130, 169  
     Rob. le, 943  
     Will. le, 943  
     *See also* Wilcote  
 Buxe. *See* Bix  
 Byde, Gilb. le, 382  
 Bygenhull'. *See* Bignell  
 Bynne, Cecily de, 350, 351  
 Byri, attebyri *alias* ad curiam, Ric, 574, 578  
     Will. br. of, 574, 578  
 Byrun, Will., 64  
 Byuneye, Will. de, 612  
     Alice w. of, 612  
     Walt. groom of, 612  
  
 CABELL, John, 260, 321, 401  
 Cadesford. *See* Cottisford  
 Cadwell, Oxon, Cadewell', Chadewelle, Codewell', Rog. of, 426, 428

Rob. of, 805  
 Caleman, Hugh, 209  
 Calne, Wilts, Kalne, Matilda w. of Hen. of, 497  
 Cam, Will., 93  
 Cambridge, Cambs, Cantebr', 709  
 Camera. *See* Chambre  
 Campolham, Will. de, 615  
 Canel, Steph., 209  
 Canon, Canun, Hugh le, 209  
     Will., 926  
 Cantebr'. *See* Cambridge  
 Canterbury, Kent, Cantuar', Ric. of, 275, 840  
 Canun. *See* Canon  
 Capell'. *See* Chapel  
 Caperun, Walt., 141, 381  
     Margery w. of, 141, 381  
 Cappe, Edmund, 850  
     John, 356  
 Capun, Kapun:  
     Will., 3, 121  
         Rob. s. of, 121  
         Will. uncle of, 121  
     Will. s. of Gilb., 3  
 Capy, Rob., 272  
 Carbonel, Hilary w. of Rob., 449  
     Pet., 525  
     Ralph, 229, 241, 379, 413  
         Hilary w. of, 229, 241  
 Cardevil', Martin de, 871  
 Cardun', Walt., (attorney of bishop of Coventry and Lichfield), 347  
 Carectarius. *See* Carter  
 Carpenter, Carpentarius, John s. of Hen., 721  
     Reymund (le), 657, 887

Ric., 932  
*See also* Haseley  
 Carsinton'. *See* Cassington  
 Carter, Carectarius, Charetarius, Curter, Karet':  
     Hugh, 639  
         John br. of, 639  
     Ric. 1e, 61  
     Walt. 1e, 266  
     Will. (1e), 15, 108, 160, 202, 218, 715  
     *See also* Germany; Goring; Whitchurch  
 Cary, Walt., 266  
 Cassington, Oxon, Carsinton', Karsinton', 548, 566  
     Hen. 1e clerk of, 276  
     John of, 816  
 Castro, Ric. de, 650  
 Catesby, Northant, Catesby, Ellis of, 499  
 Catling, Norf, Cateshull', 944  
 Cauceys, Caucey, Cauces, John 1e, 404  
     Rob. 1e, 140, 149, 404  
 Caumpium. *See* Cumpaynun  
 Cauz, Caus, Chalceys, Chause, Geof. de, 768  
     John de, 402, 403  
     Rog. de, 86, 419  
     Will. 1e, 934  
 Caverhs'. *See* Caversham  
 Caversfield, Oxon, Kaneresfeud, Kaveresfeud, 535  
     Rob. of, clerk, 535  
     Will. of, 506  
 Caversham, Berks, Caverhs', Kaveresham, Kaversham, 789, 790  
     bridge at, 134  
     church of, 790  
     Ranulph (s. of Gunnilda) of, 790, 928

Cecily, Ric. s. of, 209  
 Cerceden'; Cercell'. *See* Churchill  
 Cercenden'; Cercesden'. *See* Churchill; Sarsden  
 Certeden'. *See* Chastleton  
 Cestertone. *See* Chesterton  
 Cestr'. *See* Chester  
 Cestreton'. *See* Chastleton; Chesterton  
 Ceszevans, John, 863  
 Chacepork', Pet., 534  
 Chadelingdon'; Chadelington'; Chadelinton'. *See* Chadlington  
 Chadewell'. *See* Cadwell  
 Chadlington hund., Oxon, 545, 628  
     bailiff of. *See* Baldwin  
     crown pleas, 643-672  
     jury, 602, 677, 915  
 Chadlington town, Chadelingdon', Chadelington', Chadelinton' Chedeligton', 32, 72,  
     73, 132  
     court (of Walt. de Wahull) at, 32  
     mill of, 132  
 Chakeden'; Chakendene; Chakindene. *See* Checkendon  
 Chalceys. *See* Cauz  
 Chalcford. *See* Chalford  
 Chalcure, Gilb. de, 927  
 Chalford [in Aston Rowant], Oxon, Chalcford, Chalkeford, Shalford', 29, 187  
     Hugh s. (of Rob.) of, 29, 120, 187  
 Chalgrove, Oxon, Chaggrave, Chalgrave, 179, 202, 801, 803, 808, 809, 811  
     prison of, 809  
     Theobald of, 193  
     Will. of, 215  
 Chalkeford. *See* Chalford  
 Chamberlain, Chaumberleng', Ellis le, 185  
 Chambre, Camera, Chaumbre, Hugh de (la), 17, 805  
     Steph. de la, 931

Champeneys:

Rog., 331

Agatha w. of, 263, 331

Sim., 82

Chanden', John de, 887

Chapel, Capell', Annora de, 245

Chaplain, Capellanus, Chapeleyn, Adam le, (former Mr. of the Hospital of St John of Oxford), 258

Alex., 864

Pet., 864

Rob., 49

Rocelinum, 145

Will., 474

*See also* Marsh; Westcot Barton

Chapman, Geof. le, 756

Chaporun, Chaperun, Will., 208

Charetarius. *See* Carter

Charlbury, Oxon, Cherlbyre, Cherlebyr', Chirebyr', 479, 480, 483, 489, 493

church of, 479, 480

prison (of abbot of Eynesham) at, 483

Walt. le mason of, 688

Will. s. of Alan of, 489, 822

Charlton-on-Otmoor, Oxon, Cherlton', 209

Matilda wid. of John of, 177

Charwell. *See* Cherwell

Charwelton, Northant, Charwelton', Ric. of, 499

Chastel, Ralph del, 195

Chastleton, Oxon, Certeden', Cestreton', 424, 669

parson of. *See* Aune

Bardulf of, 652

Bartholomew of, 652

Hen. of, 646

Chaumbre. *See* Chambre

Chaumpeneys. *See* Champeneys  
 Chause. *See* Cauz  
 Chaworth', Patrick de, 534  
 Chaynel, Geof., 570, 598  
 Chearsley, Bucks, Cherdesl', Cherdeslee, John le miller of, 734  
     Walt. of, 7  
 Checkenden, Oxon, Chakeden', Chakendene, Chakindene, 765, 773, 810  
 Chedeligton'. *See* Chadlington  
 Chedeworth'. *See* Chilworth  
 Chekere, Rog. de la, 831  
 Cheldewell'. *See* Shelswell  
 Chelenden', Alice de, 29  
     Rob. father of, 29  
 Cheleworth'; Chelleworth'. *See* Chilworth  
 Chelmundeleye, Rob. de, 576  
 Chepingenorton'; Chepingnorton'. *See* Chipping Norton  
 Cherchehull'. *See* Churchill  
 Cherdesl'; Cherdeslee. *See* Chearsley  
 Cherlbyre; Cherlebyr'. *See* Charlbury  
 Cherlton'. *See* Charlton-on-Otmoor  
 Cherwell, Oxon, Charwell', Charewell', river, 209, 572, 575  
 Chesebek'. *See* Chisbridge  
 Cheshire, county of, Cestr', 458, 689  
 Chester, Ches, Cestr', Hugh of, 675  
     Ric. of, 71  
 Chesterton, Oxon, Cestertone, Cestreton', 510, 511, 512  
     Ralph of, 40, 509  
 Chetwode, Bucks, Chetwode, 562  
 Chevaler, Walt. le, 216  
     Matilda w. of, 216  
 Cheworth'. *See* Chilworth  
 Cheynduyt, Steph. de, 232  
 Chibinhurst. *See* Chippinghurst

Child, Rob., 202  
 Childebone, Hen. s. of, 610  
 Childeston'. *See* Chilson  
 Chilhampton. *See* Chislehampton  
 Chilson, Oxon, Childeston', 165, 647  
     Rog. of, 165  
 Chiltern, Chiltre, Cilere, Ciltr', Ciltre, Cyltre, ?Eyltr', 7, 13  
     Cylenim of, 819  
     Ric. s. of Rob. of, 209  
     Walt. de, 922  
 Chilworth [in Great Milton], Oxon, Chedeworth', Cheleworth', Chelleworth',  
     Cheworth', 101, 103, 245, 692, 715  
     Adam le peskur of, 695  
     Ellis of, 757  
     Rob. s. of Sim. of, 715  
 Chime, Alice, 775  
 Chimney, Oxon, Chimeney, Chyme, Chymeney, 610, 616, 620  
 Chinnor, Oxon, Chinnore, Hen. of, 924  
 Chipping Norton, Oxon, Chepingenorton', Chepingnorton', Norton', 63, 100, 133,  
     144, 659, 669, 670, 907  
     bailiff of. *See* Butler  
     crown pleas, 603-606  
     jury, 920  
     John le palmer of, 670  
     Ric. (le) palmer of, 603, 669  
         Gillian w. of, 669  
 Chippinghurst, Oxon, Chibinhurst, 685  
 Chirchehl'; Chirchehull'. *See* Churchill  
 Chirebyr'. *See* Charlbury  
 Chisbridge [in Hambledon], Bucks, Chesebek', Alex. of, 925  
 Chislehampton, Oxon, Chilhampton, Chiselhampton', Chisilhampton', Chlhampton',  
     4, 811  
     church of, 751



Laurence of, 4, 327, 749, 753, 922  
 Reg. s. of Ralph of, 922  
 Will. le fuller of, 811  
 Choche, Choch, John, 60, 62, 337, 354, 916  
     Will., (bailiff of Ric. de la Hide), 51, 355, 375  
 Christchurch, Christi ecclesia, Ric. of, 421  
 Christina, Gervase (s. of), 616, 617  
     Hugh s. of, 281  
 Churchill, Oxon, Cerceden', Cercell', Cercesden', Cherchehull', Chirchehll',  
     Chirchehull', Churchehull', 12, 67, 100, 652  
     Beatrice d. of Alex. of, 100, 358  
     Ralph reeve of, 67  
     Ric. s. of Geof. of, 67  
     Rob. le mason of, 67  
     Walt. s. of Rob. of, 32  
     Will. miller of, 652  
 Chyme; Chymeney. *See* Chimney  
 Chyneneye, Agnes de, 538  
 Ciltr'; Ciltre. *See* ?Chiltern  
 Cimiterio, Cymetere, John de, 79  
     Ric. de (la), 197, 481  
     Will. de, 209  
     Walt. de, 209  
 Cirencester, Glouc, Cyrecestr', Cyrenc', Cyrencestr', 558  
     abbey of, 181  
     abbot of, 181, 201  
 Clanfield, Oxon, Clanefeud', Clenefeld', Clenefeud, 8, 612, 635  
 Clare, Oxon, ?Clayhorn', Clere, Cleyore, 89, 105, 735, 824  
     Hamon of, 397  
     Rob. of, bailiff of bishop of Lincoln, 490  
         constable of Banbury, 475, 487  
 Clare, Ric. de, (earl of Gloucester), 72, 73, 634, 636, 652, 679  
     bailiff of, 229, 532, 634. *See also* Shipton under Wychwood; Swaffham



prison of, 664  
 Bogo s. of, 863  
 Clattercote, Oxon, Clatercote, prior of, 11  
     Rob. groom of, 491  
 Claydon, Oxon, Cleydon', 485  
     Ralph of, 209  
     Thos. of, 209  
     Will. of, 209  
 Clayhorn. *See* Clare  
 Claywell, Oxon, Estwald', 623  
 Clemence, 350  
 Clement, Rob., 168  
     Walt., 914  
 Clenefeld'; Clenefeud. *See* Clanfield  
 Clere. *See* Clare  
 Clerk, Clericus, Clerk', Hen., 919  
     Mic., 930  
     Nic. (s. of Rog.), 831, 924  
     Ralph le, 67  
     Reg., 131, 366  
     Ric. le, (bailiff of Philippa countess of Warwick), 892  
     Ric., 488  
     Sim., 488  
     Thos. le, 17  
         Albreda w. of, 17  
     Walt. le, 124  
     *See also* Banbury; Bloxham; Boxe; Carsington; Holcombe; Nether Overton;  
         Smith; Stoke Talmage; Winchester; Witham; Wootton  
 Clermont, Clermund', Hugh of, 926  
 Cleveley, Oxon, Clivele, Clynelig', 109  
     Rob. of, 165  
 Cleydon. *See* Claydon  
 Cleyore. *See* Clare

Clifford, Hugh of, 757  
     Hugh serjeant of, 756  
     John of, 174  
     Ric. of, 534  
         d. of, 534  
     Rog. of, 75, 791  
         Matilda w. of, 75  
     Rose of, 230  
 Clifton, Oxon, Clifton', 589  
 Clifton Hampden, Oxon, Clifton', 26, 160, 193, 196, 745, 758  
     Cecily of, 26  
         Reg. her husband, 26  
     Isabel of, 423  
     Margery of, 423  
 Clivele; Clynelig'. *See* Cleveley  
 Coathouse [in Charlbury], Oxon, Cotes, Hugh of, 489  
     Reg. of, 489  
 Cobbe, Hugh, 209  
     Ric., 557  
     Will., 209  
 Cobbler, Sutere, Adam le, 756  
 Cockermouth, Cumb, Cokirmue, Andrew of, 846  
 Cocus. *See* Cook  
 Cod, Hen., 623  
 Coddessford; Codeford'; Codesford. *See* Cottisford  
 Codewell'. *See* Cadwell  
 Codre. *See* Cowdray  
 Cogges, Oxon, Coges, 69, 81, 224, 226, 227  
     Rob. le provost of, 69  
 Cok'. *See* Cook  
 Coker, Rog., 648  
 Cokerel, Will., 126  
 Cokeseye. *See* Cooksey

Cokesham. *See* Cuxham  
 Cokethorpe, Oxon, Cotthorp', 49  
     Isolda of, 49  
         Gunnilda sis. of, 49  
     Will. s. of Edith of, 490  
 Cokirmue. *See* Cockermouth  
 Cokle, Will., 773  
 Col. *See* Cole  
 Colbert, Ellis, 895  
     Will., 895  
 Cold Norton, Oxon, Norton, prior of, 2, 180, 647  
     Thos. prior of, 152  
 Cole, Col, Colle, Geof. s. of Gilb., 209  
     John, 728  
     Rog., 209  
     Walt. le, 500  
     Will., 209  
 Coleby, Will. de, 818  
 Coleman, Sim., 209  
     Wygod, 752  
 Coleshill, Berks, Coleshull', John of, 164, 310, 337, 352, 935  
 Colle. *See* Cole  
 Columbir', Rose wid. of Gilb. de, 244  
 Colunce, John de, 87  
     Will. de, 139  
 Colwyz, Ric. de, 939  
 Combe, Oxon, Cumb', Cumbe, 582  
 Comenore. *See* Cumnor  
 Comerwell', Cumberwell', Hugh de, (hund. bailiff), 772, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 934  
 Compton, Berks, Cumpton, John le grange of, 674  
     Ric. of, 674  
 Conceret, Walt., 108  
 Conseil, Nic., 818

Cook, Cocus, Cok', Koc:

John, 209, 887, 924

Gillian w. of, 887

John s. of, 837

Rose w. of, 837

Laurence, 225, 924

Nic., 209

Ralph (le), 603, 920

Thos., 209

Will., 550, 563

*See also* Burcot; Rotherfield; Sydenham

Cooksey, Warw, Cokeseye, Walt. of, 347

Coombe [in Cuddesdon], Oxon, Cumbe, Cumbes, 103, 245

Alex. of, 101

Will. s. of, 101, 396

Will. of, 172, 757

Cooper, Cuparius, Cupere, Cuppere, Bartholomew (le), 561, 910

Hugh le, 126, 209

John, 702

Nic. (le), 323, 920

Rob., 728

Cordwainer, Cordewanarius, Corwaner, Hugh le, 308

Laurence, 843

*See also* Bonvalet

Cornmonger, Cornmongere, Hen. le, 545

Cornwall, Corn, Cornub', John of, 577

Cornwall, Ric. earl of, (king of Germany), 134, 148, 195, 206, 237, 239, 245, 249, 393, 525, 576, 635, 705, 774, 796

bailiffs of, 250, 269, 271, 700, 800. *See also* Turri, Wallingford

court of. *See* Wallingford

Gilb. carter of, 800

Corwaner. *See* Cordwainer

Cornwell, Oxon, Cornwell, Will. of, 915

Cosin. *See* Cusin  
 Costard, Ralph, 560  
     Will., 701  
 Costowe, John de, 195  
 Cote [in Aston Bampton], Oxon, Cote, Thos. of, 61  
 Cote [in Wotton hund.], Oxon, Cotes:  
     Sim. of, 571  
         Emma w. of, 571  
     Will. s. of Matilda of, 169  
 Cotes. *See* Coathouse; ?Cotmore  
 Cotesford'; Cotford'. *See* Cottisford  
 Cotingham, Alan de, 370  
 ?Cotmore, Oxon, Cotes, Rob. of, 16, 74  
     Walt. of, 74  
     Will. of, 74  
         Alice wid. of, 74, 380  
 Cotthorp'. *See* Cokethorpe  
 Cottisford, Oxon, Cadesford, Coddessford, Codeford, Codesford, Cotesford'; Cotford':  
     Rog. of, 16, 18, 74, 145, 380, 404  
     John of, 35  
     Rob. of, 35  
     Will. of, 590  
 Couele. *See* Cowley  
 Couhirde, Will. le, 702  
 Covet'; Covele. *See* Cowley  
 Coventry, Warw, Conventr', bishop of. *See* Meuland  
 Cowdray [in Easbourne], Suss, Coudray, Codre, Geof of, 768  
     Mathew of, 25, 199, 385  
 Cowley, Oxon, Couele, Covet', Covele, 680, 696, 705, 715  
     John smith of, 704  
     Rob. of, 759, 760, 887  
     Thos. s. of Hen. smith of, 704  
 Crabbe, John, 169

Crakehall, Yorks, Crakhal', John of, 37  
 Cranford St Andrews or St John, Northant, Craunford', Laurence of, 418  
 Cranwell, Bucks, Crundel, Martin of, 932  
 Craule. *See* Crawley  
 Craunford'. *See* Cranford  
 Craven, Cravene, Thos. de, 699  
 Crawley, Oxon, Craule, 627  
 Creche; Crechere. *See* Creke  
 Credebrigg'. *See* Curbridge  
 Creke, Crek, Creche; Crechere, Rob. de, 576  
     Will. (le), 832  
 Creus. *See* Cross  
 Crey, Eleanor w. of Sim., 741  
 Crispelot, Matilda, 510  
 Crok'. *See* Cross  
 Crokesford'. *See* Cruckford.  
 Crompe, Will., 332, 936  
     Alice w. of, 332  
 Crop, Adam, 66  
 Cropoun, John, 548  
     Will., 548  
 Cross, Creus, Crok', Croys', Cruce:  
     Agnes wid. of Everard, 786  
         boys of, 786  
     Geof. de (la), 21, 59  
     Nic., 923  
     Sim. de, 910  
     Walt. de, 927  
 Croste. *See* Cruste  
 Crowell, Oxon, Crowell', 832  
 Crowmarsh Gifford, Oxon, Rkraaumerse, 773  
 Croxford. *See* Cruckford  
 Croxstan'. *See* Wroxton

Croys'. *See* Cross  
 Croyser, Will., 590  
 Cruce. *See* Cross  
 Cruckford, Oxon, Crokesford, Croxford, Crucford, Crukesford', Crukford:  
     Hen. of, 269  
     Walt. of, 337, 364, 910, 921  
 Crumme, Rob., 306  
     Matilda w. of, 306  
 Crundel. *See* Cranwell  
 Cruste, Croste, Adam, 78, 270, 292, 293  
 Cu. *See* Keu  
 Cuddesdon, Oxon, Cudelesdon', Cudesdon', Cudisdon', 685, 694, 695  
     Hugh miller of, 695  
 Cudding, Walt., 320  
     Rose w. of, 320  
 Cudelesdon'. *See* Cuddesdon  
 Cudelington'; Cudelinton'. *See* Kidlington  
 Cudelinton'; *See* Kiddington  
 Cudesdon'. *See* Cuddesdon  
 Cudinton'. *See* Kiddington  
 Cudisdon'. *See* Cuddesdon  
 Cudringg', Nic. de, 845  
 Cukbel, Will., 715  
 Cukesham. *See* Cuxham  
 Culyer, Ellis le, 264  
 Culvert, Rob., 209  
 Cumb'; Cumbe. *See* Combe; Coombe  
 Cumberwell'. *See* Comerwell  
 Cumnor, Oxon, Comenore, Komemore, 736  
     Will. le ferrur of, 556  
 Cumpaynun, Caumpium, Hen., 242, 931  
 Cumpton. *See* Compton  
 Cundecote, Hen. de, 443

*^ Cudeslowe'. See Cutslow*

Cunte, Ralph (le), 116, 933

Cuparius. *See* Cooper

Cupe, Nigel, 209

Thos. s. of Geof., 209

Cupere. *See* Cooper

Curay, Rob., 670

Curbridge, Oxon, Credebrigg', Tredebrigg', 628, 655

Curiam. *See* Byri.

Curter. *See* Carter

Curtlington'. *See* Kirtlington

Cusin, Cosin, Cusyn, Hen., 870

Rembald, 922

Rog., 733

Agnes sis. of, 733

Cute, Cut, John, 548

Nic., 702

Ric., 702

Cutheford, Ric. de, 471

Cuthinge, John de, 887

Cutslow, Oxon, Cudeslowe, mound of, 580

Cuttes, Matilda, 669

Cuxham, Oxon, Cokesham, Cukesham, 232, 428, 801

Anselm of, 232, 428

Cyltre. *See* Ciltre

Cymetere. *See* Cimiterio

Cyprian, Hen., 164

Cyrecestr'; Cyrenc'; Cyrencestr'. *See* Cirencester

Cysrewath'. *See* Sifrewast

DADINGTON'; Dadinton'. *See* Deddington

Dagoun, Rog., 579

Daneseye. *See* Anesy

Danvers, Anvers, Ric. (de), 57, 386, 391, 714, 730, 923



Rob., 3, 121, 365  
 Sim., 89, 357  
 Will., 57, 121  
 Danyel, Rob., 561  
 Dasort, Will., 903  
 Date, Will., 890  
 Dathin'; Dathinton'. *See* Deddington  
 Daunmers, Sim., 918  
 Daunteseye, Hen. de, 132  
     Matilda former w. of, 132  
 Daunz, Rob. le, 701  
 Dean, Oxon, Dene, 149  
 Deddington, Oxon, Dadington', Dadinton', Dathin', Dathinton', 64, 66  
     bailiff of. *See* Keu  
     borough of,  
         crown pleas, 588-597  
         jury, 592, 931  
     Hugh s. of Warin of, 66  
     Sim. of, 139  
         Emma w. of, 139  
 Deerhurst, Glouc, Derhurst, prior of, 30, 415  
 Demse, Rob., 405  
 Dene. *See* Dean  
 Dene, John de la, 762, 927  
     Ric. le, 142  
     Rob. s. of Ralph de la, 788  
     Thos. le, 896  
 Denton, Oxon, Denton', 681, 715  
     John de gardiner of, 748  
     Will. le provost of, 681  
 Denwy, Owy, Nic. de, 280, 407  
 Derby, Derb, Derby, John of, 327  
     Isolda w. of, 327

Derbyshire, county of, Derby, 941  
 Dereford'. *See* Dornford  
 Dereling, Ric., 528  
 Derewyne, Rob., 728  
 Derham, Andrew de, 336  
     Margery w. of, 336  
 Derhurst. *See* Deerhurst  
 Dering, Margery, 727  
 Deredene, Ralph de, 180, 926  
 Dispenser, Despencer, Dispensar', Dispensarii, Dispensator:  
     Adam le, 235, 663, 666  
     Hen. le, (justiciar of England), 890  
     Thurstan, 235  
 Dew, Will., 337  
 Dichelegh'. *See* Ditchley  
 Dichesgate, Hugh de, 828  
 Ditchley, Oxon, Dichelegh', Ralph of, 915  
 Dive, Dyve, Hugh de, 890  
     Will. de, 594, 623, 636  
 Divinig', John, 202  
 Do. *See* Eu  
 Docmerton', Dogemarton', Dukemarton', Rog. de, 149, 403, 419  
 Docton', Geof. de, 818  
 Dod, Nic., 61  
 Dodford, Northant, Dodefod', Dudeford', John of, 314, 329  
     Joan w. of, 329  
 Dogemarton'. *See* Docmerton'  
 Dokelinton'. *See* Ducklington  
 Doly, Ric., 918  
 Donman, Sim., 827  
 Dorcchestr'. *See* Dorchester  
 Dorchester hund., Oxon, bailiff of. *See* Palmer  
     crown pleas, 743-761

jury, 716, 726, 922  
 Dorchester town, Oxon, Dorcchestr', Dork', Dorkcestr', Dorkecestr', 15, 23, 26, 745,  
 746, 750, 758, 922  
 abbey of, 196, 420  
 abbot of, 15, 186, 356, 732  
     *See also* Benson; Warwick  
 church of, 744, 748, 750  
 Isabel of, 852  
 John of, 933  
 Dorne, Thos. (de), 114, 123  
     Agnes w. of, 114  
 Dornford, Oxon, Dereford', Derneford', 903  
     Bartholomew of, 903  
     Hen. s. of John of, 903  
     John s. of Osbert of, 903  
 Dorset, county of, Dorset', 882  
 Doyly, Oyly, Oyly, Oylly, John (de), 170, 771, 928  
     Ric. (de), 499  
     Rog. (de), 8, 61, 613, 914  
 Drade. *See* Leatherhead  
 Dracun, Walt., (bailiff of bishop of Lincoln), 15, 706, 726, 752, 758, 810  
 Draiton'. *See* Drayton  
 Dran, Ric., 888  
 Draper, Drapere, Drapper:  
     John s. of Nic. le, 158  
         Gillian w. of, 158  
     Joan wid. of Nic. le, 158  
     Ralph le, 639  
     Walt. le, 920  
 Draycot, Oxon, Draycote, Draycotee, Dreycot', 690, 691, 698, 745, 804  
     Adam (de) (le) of,  
         Agnes w. of, 321  
         Eve d. of, 260, 401

Fridesenta, Isabel and Milicent d. of, 260, 321, 401  
 Drayton, Oxon, Draiton', Dreiton', 218  
     John s. of Emma of, 922  
 Dreng, Ric., 234, 500  
 Drewe, Dreu, Felice wid. of John, 319  
     Rob., 808  
 Dreycot'. *See* Draycot  
 Drogo, Joan d. of, 129, 212  
 Drues, Thos., 639  
 Druval, Druvel, Druvill', Durival, Durivall, Duriwal, Hugh (s. of Hugh) (de), 22, 40,  
     248, 250, 426, 427, 768  
     Ralph, 768, 926  
     Rob., 86  
     Will., 733  
 Dubbing, Will., 615  
 Duc, Alice d. of John le, 887  
 Ducklington, Oxon, Dokelinton', Dukeligton', Dukelington, 207, 622  
     Edith d. of Gilb. of, 841  
     Will. of, 593  
         Gillian w. of, 593  
 Duddel'. *See* Dudley  
 Dudeford'. *See* Dodford  
 Dudelesford. *See* Duxford  
 Dudeling, Alan, 891, 896, 912  
 Dudley, Worc, Duddel', prior of, 937  
 Duk', John le, 758  
 Dukeligton'; Dukelington. *See* Ducklington0  
 Dukemarton'. *See* Dogemarton'  
 Dun, Walt., 545  
 Dunel', John de, 199  
     Reg. father of, 199  
 Dunesstiwe; Dunestywe. *See* Duns Tew  
 Dungedy, Martin, 109

Reg., 109  
 Will., 109  
 Dunning, Adam, 748  
 Duns Tew, Oxon, Dunesstiwe, Dunestywe, 159  
     John of, 539  
 Dunsden, Oxon, Denesdene, 21  
 Dur, Will. le, 218  
     Margery w. of, 218  
         Isabel sis. of, 218  
 Durant, Durand, Duraund, Agnes d. of Walt., 630  
     Hervey s. of, 92  
     Will., 537  
 Dure, Will., 209  
 Durival; Durivall; Duriwal. *See* Druval  
 Durle, Will. de, 186  
 Duse, Will., 728  
 Dusel, Ric. s. of, 887  
 Dustling', Geof. de, 67  
 Duxford, Berks, Dudelesford, Steph. s. of Vincent of, 610  
     Will. s. of Hen. of, 610  
 Duzeper, Will., 559  
  
 EADMUND', Geof., 53  
 Eadwyne. *See* Edwin  
 Easington, Oxon, Essinton', John of, 387  
 Ebor'. *See* York  
 Ebrond, John, 933  
 Echerepe. *See* ?Islip  
 Edgar, Walt., 158  
 Edith, 274  
     Alice, Amplisia, Emeline and Isabel sis. of, 274  
     David and Rob. br. of, 274  
     John s. of, 274

Edolf, John, 756  
 Edredus:  
     Matt. s. of, 315  
         Emma sis. of, 315  
 Edrik', John, 61  
 Edward, 39  
     Reg. s. of, 39  
     Will., 209  
 Edwin, Eadwyne, Edwyne:  
     Adam, 752  
         John br. of Adam, 752  
     Gillian, 642  
 Egad, John, 870  
 Egar, Walt., 116  
 Eleford'. *See* Yelford  
 Elis. *See* Ellis  
 Eliz, Rob., 168  
 Ellen, 303  
     Isabel d. of, 303  
     Steph. s. of, 488  
 Ellis, Elis, Elys, Gilb., 544  
     John, 888  
     Ric. s. of, 895  
     Will. (s. of), 185, 709, 888  
 Ellisford'. *See* Yelford  
 Elluminur. *See* Painter  
 Elsfield, Oxon, Elsefeud, Helsefeud', 711  
     Ric. of, 309  
 Ely, Cambs, Ellis of, 392  
 Elys. *See* Ellis  
 Emma, 307  
     Alice and Isolda, d. of, 281, 307  
     Gunnora d. of, 281

Ralph, Reg., Steph., Walt and Will., s. of, 281, 307  
 Emmington, Oxon, Aminton', Pet. of, 728  
 Enestan. *See* Enstone  
 Engesteheye; Engestesheye. *See* Hinksey  
 Englefield, Berks, Engilfeld', Englefeud, Will. of, (justice of gaol delivery), 863  
     Mr. Ralph of, 937  
 English, Engleis, Geof. le, 124, 928  
     John le, 241, 379, 413  
     Osbert le, 931  
     Ralph le, 379  
     Sim. le, 556  
     Thos. le, 702  
 Enstone, Oxon, Enestan, Ennestan, Eynestan', 323, 545, 666  
     Agnes of, 887  
     Ellis of, 323  
         Alice, Clarice, Gillian and Petronilla, d. of, 323  
         Hen., John and Rog. s. of, 323  
 Enxeye. *See* Hinksey  
 Epwell, Oxon, Eppewell', Epwell', Ipewell', 208, 758  
     Will. of, 478, 918  
 Erdington'. *See* Yarnton  
 Ernald, Ernaud, Ernold', Will., 661  
     Walt., 61  
 Ernebur', Nic., 891  
 Ernecote. *See* Arncott  
 Escheker', John del, 76  
 Escriveyn, <sup>Scriptor</sup>Scriptoris, Scriveyn:  
     Hervey, 845  
         Agnes w. of, 845  
     John (le), 301, 313  
         <sup>Scolastic</sup>Scolastica <sup>256,</sup>wid. of, 56 301, 313  
     Nic. s. of Hen. le, 548  
*See also* Oxford

Esendon'. *See* Assendon  
 Especer; Espicer. *See* Spicer  
 Esseburn'. *See* Ashbourne  
 Esseby. *See* Ashby  
 Essemue. *See* ?Axmouthe  
 Essendon'. *See* Assendon  
 Esserigge'. *See* Ashridge  
 Essinton'. *See* Eastington  
 Essirig'. *See* Ashridge  
 Estalle. *See* Asthall  
 Estaus, Staus, Steph. de, 228, 433, 440  
     Emma (Pipard) w. of, 228, 433, 440  
 Estcot'; Estcote. *See* Ascot; Ascott; Scot  
 Estenovere. *See* ?Stonor  
 Esthall'; Esthalle. *See* Asthall  
 Eston'. *See* Aston Bampton; Aston Rowant  
 Estorp'. *See* Astrop  
 Estwald'. *See* Claywell  
 Eton'; Etton. *See* Water Eaton  
 Eu, Do, O, Will. (de), 275, 301, 310, 381, 935  
 Eustace, 194  
     Hugh, 756  
     Rob. s. of, 194  
     Will., 757  
 Eveford. *See* Yelford  
 Evengle, Pet. le, 225  
     Mary w. of, 225  
     Sim. s. of, 225  
 Evenlode, Glouc, Evenlad', Ewelmlad', Gilb. of, 483  
     Hen. of, 915  
 Ewelme hund., Oxon, 700, 701  
     bailiff of. *See* Comerwell'  
     crown pleas, 798-813



jury, 817, 929  
 Ewelme vill, Oxon, Ewelme', Lewelm', 800, 806  
     Walt. of, 805  
 Exchequer, Scacarii, Nic. Usher at the, 130  
     Tailefer friend of, 130  
 Exemuhe. *See* Axmouth  
 Eye. *See* Sonning Eye  
 Eylesbyr'. *See* Aylesbury  
 Eylewyne. *See* Aylwin  
 Eyltr'. *See* ?Chiltern  
 Eynesham, Oxon, 31, 55, 128, 161, 163, 559, 566, 568, 569, 582  
     abbot of, 31, 55, 128, 141, 150, 163, 250, 251, 348, 381, 409, 488, 493, 652,  
         754, 768  
     bailiff. *See* Bartelot  
     abbey of, 493  
     Sim. of, 706  
     Will. fisher of, 559  
 Eynestan'. *See* Enstone  
 Eyr, Rob. le, (bailiff of Wootton hund.), 921  
  
 FABER. *See* Smith  
 Fabian, John, 466  
 Fader, John, 549  
 Faireye, Nic., 850  
 Fairman, Fayrman, Geof., 125, 928  
     Hen., 125  
 Faket, Rob., 643  
 Fall', Will. de, 928  
 Falor, Adam le, 887  
 Famel, Rog. le, 605  
 Fanelore. *See* Fawlur  
 Farnborough, Berks, Fernberg', Fernbergh', Pet. of, 937  
     parson of, 463

Farnham. *See* Fernham  
 Fat, Geof., 735  
 Fauflur. *See* Fawlur  
 Faukes, Will., 669  
 Fawlur, Oxon, Fanelore, Fauflur, Faunflur, 141, 481  
     Jas. of, 497  
     Walt. s. of Steph. of, 482  
 Fayrfex, Will., 939  
 Fayrman. *See* Fairman  
 Feckenham, Worc, Fekenham, Ric. of, 162  
 Feleper, Amphelisia d. of Jord. le, 350, 351  
 Fenne, Nic. atte, 616, 620  
 Ferariis. *See* Ferrars  
 Feraunt, Hen., 4  
     Rob., 4  
 Fermenhull'. *See* ?Fernhill  
 Fernberg'; Fernbergh'. *See* Farnborough  
 Fernham, Berks, Farnham, Alan of, (sheriff of Oxfordshire), 869  
 ?Fernhill [in Upton], Oxon, Fermenhull', Rob. of, 917  
 Ferur. *See* Ferrur  
 Ferrars, Ferariis, Hugh de, 938  
     Thos. (s. of Will.) de, 938  
 Ferrur, Ferur, Ernald le, 275  
     Hugh le, 5  
     *See also* Cumnor; Wallingford  
 Feske, Will., 71  
 Feteplace, Adam, 9, 48, 85, 136, 154, 272, 310, 347, 381  
     Rob., 282  
     Walt., 282, 381  
 Fevere. *See* Smith  
 Field, Felde, Hugh atte, 723  
 Fifide. *See* Fyfield  
 Fifield, Oxon, Fifhyde, 162

Fikere, Thos. le, 61  
 Filkins, Oxon, Fylekyng, Ralph of, 917  
 Finmere, Oxon, Fynemere, Will. of, 711  
 Finstock, Oxon, Finnesstok', Pinstok', 141, 490  
 Finyan, Godfrey, 715  
 Fisher, Piscator, Hen., 638  
     Lambert, 888  
     Sim., 888  
     *See also* Eynesham; Long Crendon  
 Fispole, Thos. de, 701  
 Fissere, Walt. le, 617  
     Wilecoc de, 639  
 Fitun, Adam, 360  
 Fiz, Ric. le, 887  
 Flaoner, John le, 938  
 Flerd', Rob., 424  
 Fletcher, Flecher, Rob. le, 887  
 Flexney [in Stanton Harcourt], Oxon, Flexeneye, John of, 652  
     Rob. of, 450  
     Walt. of, 1, 161  
 Flexore, Rob. de, 859  
 Flye. *See* Slepe  
 Folebrok'. *See* Fulbrook  
 Foliot, Folyot, Geof., 831  
     Pet., (sheriff of Oxfordshire), 101, 452, 457, 459, 475  
         Ellen wid. of, 62, 355  
         Rog. (s. of Pet.), 101, 396  
     Ric., (coroner) 451  
     Sampson, 194, 244  
     Will., 40, 94, 451, 458  
 Folsthull'. *See* Forest Hill  
 Folyot. *See* Foliot  
 Fonghl, John le, 554

Ric., 788  
 Fonte, Funtayne, John de la, 693  
     Thos. de, 214, 916  
     Will. de, 209, 423  
 Fontem, Adam ad, 661  
     Thos., 337  
     Walt., 555  
     Will., 12  
 Forbor. *See* Furburisher  
 Forcell', Will. de, 791  
 Forechta, Will. de, 787  
 Forest Hill, Oxon, Folsthull', Forsthill', Forsthull', 689, 715  
     church of, 689  
     Alice of, 887  
     Walt. of, 887  
 Forester, Foresta, Forestarius:  
     Jas. le, 88, 376, 385  
         Andrea w. of, 88, 385  
         Matilda sis. of, 88  
     Reg. (le), 40, 194, 915  
     Walt. de, 932  
     *See also* Wheatley  
 Foreyn, Steph. le, 209  
 Forn, John le, 703  
 Forsthill'; Forsthull'. *See* Forest Hill  
 Foscot [in Idbury], Oxon, Foxcote, Adam of, 652  
 Fot, John, 744  
 Fox, Will., 463  
 Foxcote. *See* Foscot  
 Franceys, Franceis, Franceyse, Frauncesch', John le, 920  
     Nichola, 198, 411  
     Rob. le, 922  
     Rog. le, 903

Thos. le, 556

Franklin, Frankal, Fraunk, Fraunkeleyn, Freman, Alice, 223, 446, 448

John, 209

Ric. le, 49

Rob. (le), 61, 164, 705, 714, 728, 923

Rog. le, 15

Steph. le, 259

Isabel w. of, 259

*See also* Brightampton; Erdington'

Frauncesch'. *See* Franceys

Fraunk; Fraunkeleyn. *See* Franklin

Fraxino, Rob. de, 804

Freman. *See* Franklin

Frend, Anastasius, 932

Walt. le, 758

Frenehuse, Will. de, 208

Frere, Geof. le, 582

Fritwell, Oxon, Fretewell', Fritewell', 505, 529

Steph. of, 917

Frunth, Rog., 61

Fuckere, Adam le, 579

Fulbrook, Oxon, Folebrok', Fulebrok', 168, 671

Payn of, 437

Will. of, 8

Fuler. *See* Chislehampton

Funtayne. *See* Fonte

Furbisher, Furbur, Forbor, Will. le, 27

Felicia w. of, 27

*See also* Oxford

Fursy, Adam, 933

Futur, Hugh le, 29

Fyfield, Oxon, Fifide, 96

Agnes of, 96

Ric. of, 105

Fylekyngge. *See* Filkins

Fyn, Gilb., 828

Fynemere. *See* Finmere

Fyri, John, 919

GALDINE, John s. of, 209

Gale, Walt. le, 209

Galewey, Nic., 669

Gamages, Gamage, Andrew de, 838

Hen., 164, 303

Gambun, Rog., 368, 561, 910

Christina w. of, 561

Gamel, Ralph, 658

Gamelingfeud; Gamenefeud. *See* Ganfield

Ganet, Will., 207

Ganfield hund., Berks, Gamelingfeud, Gamenefeud, 610, 616

Gangsdow Hill, Oxon, Gangulneden', 151

Gardiner, Gardener, Gardino, Colin de, 915

John le, 610

Isabel mother of, 610

Pet. le, 728

Rob. le, 728

*See also* North Stoke

Garford, Berks, Gareford', Will. of, 702

Gargat, Garget, Rob., 70

Will., 70

Garing'; Garinges. *See* Goring

Garsington, Oxon, Garsindon, Gersingd', Gersinden', Gersindon', 60, 62, 90, 107,

160, 183, 196, 214, 392, 685, 701, 712

Adam of, 712

John of, 321

Ric. of, 90

John s. of, 715

Thos. of, 344  
 Walt. (s. of Rog.) of, 199, 712  
 Garson's Hill [in Ipsden], Oxon, Garston, Nic. of, 61  
     Will. of, 61  
 Garzun, Bernard, 209  
 Gatehampton, Oxon, Gethampton', 764  
 Gaudyn, Pet., 134  
 Gay, Adam de, 35  
 Gek, Ric. le, 622  
 Geoffrey, 334  
     John s. of, 300  
     Pet. s. of, 327  
     Ric. s. of, 147  
     Will. s. of, 111, 112  
 Gerard, 29  
     Rob. br. of, 29  
     Walt., 462  
     Will., 209  
 Geraud, John, 71, 919  
 Germany, king of. *See* Cornwall  
 Gernon, Gernun, Rog., 40, 103, 194, 245  
     Walt., 923  
 Gerold, Warin s. of, 101  
     Agnes w. of, 101  
 Gersingd'; Gersinden'; Gersindon'. *See* Garsington  
 Gethampton'. *See* Gatehampton  
 Gervase, Hugh s. of, 209  
     Ric. s. of, 942  
     Will. s. of, 783  
 Geyt, Rob. le, 702  
     Walt. le, 702  
 Geyteshampton. *See* Hampton Gay  
 Giffard, Gyffard, Osbert, (bailiff of Deddington), 1, 6, 596, 597, 946

Will., 277, 338  
     Alice w. of, 277, 338  
 Gilbert', John, 61  
 Gilbert, Rob., 870  
 Gildenemulne, Gildenemilne, Gildinemilne, Joan de (la), 223, 446, 448  
 Gile, Gyle, Ric., 702, 715  
 Gille, John, 700  
 Gillian, Agnes d. of, 3  
     Alice d. of, 741  
 Gipcian, Will., 209  
 Glimton'. *See* Glympton  
 Gloucester, earl of. *See* Clare  
 Gloucester, Glouc, Glouc', Ric. of, 192  
 Gloucestershire, county of, Glouc', Gloucestr', 431, 688, 938  
 Glympton, Oxon, Glimton', 548  
 Goce, Hen., 71  
 Godchive, Will., 395  
 Gode, John, 500  
 Godebold, Godebolt, Reg., 497, 914  
 Godefrey. *See* Godfrey  
 Godendon'. *See* Godington  
 Godesbene, Reg., 512  
     Rob., 512  
 Godfrey, Godefrey, Geof. s. of, 819  
     John, 519, 528  
     Rob., 919  
 Godhyne, Will., 702  
 Godinel, Walt., 728  
 Godington, Oxon, Godendon', 74  
 Godistow'; Godistowe. *See* Godstow  
 Godknave, Edri, 304  
     John s. of Rog., 691  
     Walt., 304



Will., 536  
 Godstow, Oxon, Godestowe, Godistow', Godistowe, abbess of, 221, 305, 309, 342,  
     346, 414, 442, 867  
     abbey of, 305, 309  
     nuns of, 342  
     Flandrina former abbess of, 342  
     Ralph shepherd (of abbess) of, 557  
     Wauchelin (clerk) of, 414, 442  
 Godward, Hen., 757  
 Godwin, Godwyne, Hen., 756  
 Godworte, Hen., 757  
 Godwyne. *See* Godwin  
     Rob., 670  
     Will., 640  
 Gog, Ric. s. of Hen., 756  
     Rob. br. of, 756  
 Goiun, Touin, Hugh, 616, 620  
     Ric., 616, 620  
 Goldewene, Adam, 776  
 Goldor, Oxon, Goldore, 817  
 Goldsmith, Aurifaber, Oirfevere, Orfevre,  
     Geof. (le), 252, 310, 840, 844, 878, 887  
         bailiff of Oxford, 850, 855, 858, 935  
     John le, 885  
         Matilda w. of, 885  
         s. of, 885  
         Sybil w. of, 870  
     Ralph, 936  
     Ric. le, 319  
     Walt. le, 67, 252, 272, 274, 282, 292, 296, 308, 320, 346, 853  
         Agatha w. of, 272, 853  
         Thos. neph. of, 853  
     Will., 893

Mabel wid. of, 319  
 Gole, Thos. le, 209  
     Geof. br. of, 209  
 Goman, Walter, 346  
 Gorham [in St Albans], Herts, Will. of, 140, 403, 473  
 Goring, Oxon, Garing', Garinges, Goringe, 19, 22, 75, 248, 250, 426, 427, 764, 766, 767  
     mill of, 767  
     prioress of, 767  
         Brian le carter of, 767  
         Eularia prioress of, 99  
         Rob. of, 75, 762, 927  
 Gos, Agnes wid. of Sim., 28  
     Hugh, 28  
 Gosce, Will., 771  
 Goscelyn, Rob., 561  
 Gosone, Will., 934  
 Gotherde, Thos., 170  
 Goylin, Thos., 758  
 Grafton, Oxon, Rob. of, 917  
 Grange, Graunge, John de la, 640  
     Rob. le, 788  
 Gras, Ric. le, 928  
 Graunge. *See* Grange  
 Grava; Grave. *See* Grove  
 Grave, Rob. de la, 620  
     Will. de la, 616  
         Alice wid. of, 616  
         John s. of, 616, 620  
 Gravesend, Ric. of, (bishop of Lincoln), 236, 488, 732, 739, 754, 875  
 Gray; Graye. *See* Grey  
 Great Burton, Oxon, Magna Burton', 3, 121, 485  
 Great Haseley, Oxon, Hasel', Haselegh', Haselle, 700, 804

rector of. *See* Pouwell  
 Oliver of, 929  
 Will. carpenter of, 700  
 Great Milton. *See* Milton  
 Great Rollright, Oxon, Magna Rollendriht', Magna Rollendrith', Magna Rollinderith',  
 Rollendrich', 2, 152, 654, 663, 666  
 church of, 660  
 Hen. le serjeant of, 2  
 Rob. reeve of, 152  
 Great Tew, Oxon, Magne Tiwe, Tiwe, Tuwe, Tywe, 166, 669  
 Hugh of, 194  
 John of, 43, 98  
 Ric. of, 658  
 Green, Grene, Hugh de la, 168, 404  
 John atte, 661  
 John de la, 87  
 Will. de la, 367, 715  
 Gregory, Rob., 651  
 Will., 209  
 Grendon. *See* Grindon; Long Crendon  
 Grene. *See* Green  
 Gres, Hen. le, 818  
 Grete, Hugh de, 209  
 Rog. s. of, 209  
 Grey, Gray, Graye, Adam, 919  
 Geof. le, 287, 316  
 Hugh le, 209  
 Walt. de, clerk, 222, 792, 795  
 Walt. (s. of Rob.) de, 37, 48, 387, 629  
 Greymvill', Eustace de, 37  
 Joan w. of, 37  
 Grim, Ric., 715  
 Grimscote [in Cold Higham], Northant, Grymescote, Ric. of, 918

Grinde, Rob., 756

Grindon [in Ewlme], Oxon, Grendon, Geof. of, 129, 212

Grove [*lost*], Oxon, Grava, la Grave, Nic. of, 924

Rob. of, 708

Grymescote. *See* Grimscote

Gubyun, Will., 699

Gugun, Walt., 609

Gulafre, Will., 370

Amabilia w. of, 370

Gulyas, Sim., 914

Gune, Gunne, Alice wid. of Ric., 102, 105

Gunnilda, Andrew s. of, 209

Gurder, Walt. (le), 638

John br. of, 638

Gurmund. *See* Wallingford

Gurnay, Gurnays, Geof., 870

Walt., 870

Will., 340

Gurtlington'. *See* Kirtlington

Guy, John s. of, 123, 404

Gyffard. *See* Giffard

Gyle. *See* Gile

HADDOK', Will., 945

Haddon [in Brize Norton], Oxon, Addon', Heddon', 621

Christine of, 72, 73, 92

John of, 72, 92, 637, 917

?Hailey, Oxon, Leye', 616

Hadham, Herts, Hadham, Mr. John of, 308

Hagbourne, East *or* West, Berks, Hakeburn', Godfrey of, 292

Hagh'. *See* Hay

Hakeburn'. *See* Hagbourne

Haket, Will., 740

Haldare, Ric. le, 209  
 Hale:  
     Rob. (s. of Rob.) de la, 116, 184  
         Lucy w. of, 116, 184  
     Will. de la, 715  
 Halegod'. *See* Haligod  
 Haleway, Hugh, 454  
 Halftheyn, Haltheyn, Will., 465, 922  
 Halgton'. *See* Holton  
 Haliday, Rose, 61  
 Haligod, Alegod, Halegod', Haligot, Hallegod, Adam, 52  
     John, 273, 335, 346  
     Matilda, 272  
     Thos., 335  
 Haliwell'. *See* Holywell  
 Hall, Aula, John de, 442  
 Hallegod. *See* Haligod  
 Haltheyn. *See* Halftheyn  
 Halton'. *See* Holton  
 Hamme, Nic., 582  
 Hamon, John s. of, 361  
 Hampshire, county of, Suht', 388  
 Hampton [*unidentified*], Oxon, Hugh of, 498  
     Will. of, 857  
         Isolda d. of, 857  
 Hampton Gay, Oxon, Geyteshampton, 521  
 Hampton Poyle, Oxon, Magna Hampton', church of, 521  
 Hamstead Marshall, Oxon, Whethampsted, Will. of, 533  
 Hamud', John, 345  
 Hamund, Rog., 924  
 Handborough, Oxon, Hanberge', Hanebergh', Haneberghe, Hanerberg', Hanneberg',  
     38, 178, 554, 555  
     Agnes of, 554

Rob. s. of, 554  
 Hen., 931  
 John of, 246, 910, 921  
 Handredd'. *See* Hendred  
 Handsworth, Staff, Hunesworth', Hunneswod, Rob. of, 2  
 Hanebergh'; Haneberghe. *See* Handborough  
 Hanekare, Pet., 756  
 Hanewell'. *See* Hanwell  
 Hanl'; Hanle. *See* Henley  
 Hanneberg'. *See* Handborough  
 Hanney, East *or* West, Berks, Hanne, Adam of, 908  
 Hanred'; Hanredd'. *See* Hendred  
 Hanwell, Oxon, Hanewell', Hanwell', 462, 473  
     Nigel s. of Thos. of, 492  
     Reg. of, 71  
 Harang, Hareng:  
     Ralph, 6, 946  
         Alice w. of, 6, 946  
     Rog., 932  
     Walt. le, 510  
 Harding, Hugh, 340  
 Hardsely, Will., 522  
 Hardwick, Oxon, Herdwyk', Will. of, (coroner), 451  
 Harencurt, Will. de, 364  
 Hareng'. *See* Harang  
 Harewell'. *See* Horwell  
 Harold, Rob., 918  
 Harpeden'; Harpedene; Harpedo'; Harpend'. *See* Harpsden  
 Harper, Harpur, Mabel d. of Will. le, 129, 212  
     Rob. le, 803  
         Rose w. of, 803  
 Harpesford. *See* Harpsford

Harpsden, Oxon, Arpeden', Harpeden', Harpedene, Harpedo', Harpend', 216, 788  
     wood of, 788  
     John clerk of, 928  
     Ric. servant of, 928  
     Rob. clerk of, 928  
     Rog. of, 40, 153  
         Will. s. of, 153  
 Harpsford, Oxon, Harpesford, 695  
 Harpur. *See* Harper  
 Hartismere, Suff, Hertmere, Hen. of, 925  
 Hasel'; Haselegh'; Haselle. *See* Great Haseley  
 Haselwod; Hasilwod'. *See* Hazelwood  
 Hastings, Hasteng', Hastigg', Hastings, Miles of, 48, 136, 154, 194, 222, 445  
     Phil. of, 222  
 Hat, Adam, 734  
 Hatfield, Berks, Hatfeud', Hetfeld', Mr. John of, 383, 422  
 Haversham, Bucks, Haversham, John of, 576  
 Haxebrug'. *See* ?Hazelborough  
 Hayden, Oxon, Heydene, Hen. of, 808  
 Hay, Hagh', Haye, Hey, John de, 927  
     Rob. de, 728  
     Thos. de la, 37  
         Alexandra w. of, 37  
     Will. de la, (bailiff of John de Plessis), 151  
 Hazelborough, Northant, Haxebrug', John of, 71  
 Hazelwood [in Wychwood], Oxon, Haselwod, Hasilwod', Cecily of, 198, 411  
 Headington, Oxon, Hedendon', Hedinden', Hedindon', 701, 711, 715  
     Walt. le messer of, 715  
     Will. of, 45, 137, 209  
 Hecke. *See* Ock  
 Heddon'. *See* Haddon  
 Hedinden'; Hedindon'. *See* Headington  
 Hee, Will. de, 888

Heggisleye, [*unidentified*], Oxon, 623  
 Helsefeud'. *See* Elsfield  
 Hely, Rog. de, 85  
 Hemery, Geof., 558  
 Hemming', Edulf, 61  
     Ralph, 61  
 Hempton Wainhill, Oxon, Wylehal', Wylhall', 831  
     Rob. of, 925  
 Henctseye. *See* Hinksey  
 Hendiman. *See* Hendyman  
 Hendred, East *or* West, Berks, Anred, Handredd', Hanred', Hanredd', Henreth', Nic.  
     of, 10, 310, 452, 535, 574, 585, 604, 651, 674, 854, 869, 900, 907  
     bailiffs of, 603, 900  
 Hendyman, Hendiman:  
     Thos., 273  
         Nichola w. of, 318  
         Clemence and Katerina sis. of, 318  
     Will., 259, 398  
 Hengsteseye; Hengtiseye. *See* Hinksey  
 Henley, Oxon, Hanl', Hanle, 126  
     church of, 778  
     crown pleas, 775-781  
     jury, 934  
     Gilb. le baker of, 779  
     Rob. s. of Ric. of, 780  
     Will. of, 714, 923  
 Henreth'. *See* Hendred  
 Henry III, 337, 574, 578, 632, 634  
 Henry, Gillian. d. of, 207  
     Hen. s. of, 768  
     Will. s. of, 582. *See also* Ulger  
 Hensington, Oxon, Hensinton', 583  
     church of, 583



Henteseya. *See* Hinksey  
 Henton'. *See* Hinton Waldrist  
 Henxgistos'; Henxseye; Henxsteshegh'; Henxtisheye. *See* Hinksey  
 Her, Rob., 857  
 Herberd, Steph., 703, 747  
 Herdwyk'. *See* Hardwick  
 Herebert, Hen. s. of Will., 209  
 Hereford, Heref, Hereford, 887  
 Heremull'. *See* Herovill  
 Hereward, John, 209  
     Rob. s. of Will., 128  
     Thos., 466  
         Alice w. of, 466  
 Heriz, Adam de, 151  
     Will. br. of, 151  
 Herovill, Heremull', John s. of Sim. de, 359  
     Sybil wid. of Sim. de, 46, 359  
         Sim. s. of, 46  
 Hertford, Herts, Hertford, Gilb. of, 863  
 Hertmere. *See* Hartismere  
 Hervy, Will., 209  
 Hese, Gilb. de la, 28  
 Hetfeld'. *See* Hatfield  
 Hethe, Oxon, Hethe, 506  
     church of, 506  
 Hethe, Hugh s. of Will. atte, 582  
     John s. of Rob. de la, 579  
 Hetrop. *See* Heythrop  
 Hewyas, Amicia de, 641  
 Hey. *See* Hay  
 Heydene. *See* Hayden  
 Heyford, Lower *or* Upper, Oxon, Heyford', 525  
 Heyham, Mr. Ralph de, 59

Heyt, Matilda le, 670  
 Heythrop, Oxon, Hetrop, 666  
 Heyward. *See* Messer  
 Hickling, Nott, Hykelinge, Ric. of, 388  
 Hide, Hyde, John de la, 87  
     Laurence de la, 848  
     Rog. de la, 23, 51  
         Ric. (de la) s. of, 23, 51, 99, 217, 353, 354  
         bailiff of. *See* Choche  
     Will. de la, 114, 914  
 High Wycombe, Bucks, Wycumbe, Hen. of, 878  
 Hinksey, Berks, Engesteheye, Engestesheye, Enxeye, Henctseye, Hengsteseye,  
     Hengtiseye, Henteseya, Henxgistos', Henxseye, Henxteshegh', Henxtisheye,  
     287  
     Geof. of, 262, 295, 310, 311, 322, 333, 337, 341, 343, 352, 402, 840, 845, 849,  
         935  
         Mary d. of, 295  
     Rog. of, 252  
 Hinton Waldrist, Berks, Henton, Alex. s. of Miles of, 618  
     Rob. of, chaplain, 688  
     Steph. le chaplain of, 618  
 Hispan'; Hispania; Hispannia. *See* Spain  
 Ho, Rob. de, 140  
 Hodcote, Berks, Hodicote, Will. of, 28  
 Hodyn, Ric., 755  
 Hog, Rog., 625  
 Hok, Mabilla atte, 670  
 Hokenarton'; Hokenorton'. *See* Hook Norton  
 Holcombe, Great and Little, Oxon, Holcumbe, Holecumbe, 192  
     Ric. le clerk of, 807  
 Holcot, Northant, Holcot', Rob. of, 373  
 Holcumbe. *See* Holcombe  
 Holdyerd, Thos., 934

Holecumbe. *See* Holcombe  
 Holeford, Will. de, 432  
 Holton, Oxon, Halgton', Halton', 134, 715  
 Holywell, Oxon, Haliwell', 905  
     Alex. of, 905  
     Ogrinus weaver of, 279  
     Osbert of, 887  
     Walt. of, 474  
     Will. of, 888  
 Hone, Ric., 638  
 Honud, Rog. le, 829  
 Hook Norton, Oxon, Hokenarton', Hokenorton', 171, 669, 670  
     Rob. serjeant of, 140  
     Will. s. of reeve of, 670  
 Hoppere, John le, 561, 910  
 Hordley, Oxon, Hordlee, 586  
     Will. s. of Thomas of, 349  
 Hore, John le, 309  
 Horley, Oxon, Horle, Horningl', Hornungel', 456  
     Hen. of, 203  
 Horlok', Rob., 172  
 Horn, Rob., 863  
 Horningl'; Hornungel'. *See* Horley  
 Hornton, Oxon, Hornington', 455  
 Horpede. *See* Orpede  
 Horspath, Oxon, Horsepathe, Netherhorspathe, 700, 707, 715  
     church of, 688  
     Geof. of, 715  
 Horwell, Oxon, Harewell', 789  
     Alice wid. of Andrew of, 42  
     John of, 42  
 Hose, Gilb., 932  
 Hosel, John, 530, 535

Hospitallers. *See* Jerusalem  
 Hosting. *See* Ospring  
 Houghton, Great or Little, Northant, Houton', Hugh of, 71  
 Houning', Alan, 209  
 Hout, Gilb., 701  
 Houton'. *See* Houghton  
 Hubert, John s. of, 143  
     Ric., 465  
 Huchel, Ric. de, 927  
 Huchenden'. *See* Hughenden  
 Hucherand, Will., 727  
 Hudeford, Jord. de, 768  
 Hugemere [*unidentified*], 808  
 Hugh, 29  
     Adam s. of, 71  
     Geof. s. of, 819, 888  
     John s. of, 572  
         Agnes sis. of, 572  
     Matilda d. of, 281  
     Nic. s. of, 888  
     Rog. s. of, 281  
 Hughenden, Bucks, Huchenden', Hughenden', Geof. of, 488  
     Mic. s. of, 488  
     Ric. of, (bailiff of borough and hund. of Thame), 742, 923  
 ?Hulk Mill [in Gosford], Oxon, Hulkesmilne', Ric. le miller of, 575  
     Alice w. of, 575  
 Hulle, Hull', Agnes de la, 568  
     John de, 927  
     John de la, 211, 209, 921, 927  
     John s. of Gilb. del, 771  
     John s. of Hugh atte, 582  
     Ric., 836  
     Will. de la, 651, 915

Humpe, Isabel, 570  
 Hunes, Ranulph, 67  
 Hunesworth'. *See* Handsworth  
 Hunfrey, Hunfray, Thos., 67, 775  
 Hunneswod. *See* Handsworth  
 Hunt'. *See* Huntingdonshire  
 Hunte, Gillian wid. of Rog. le, 39  
     Thos. le, 209  
     Will. le, 636  
 Huntedon'. *See* Huntingdon  
 Hunter, Venur, Wenur, Ric. le, 429, 431  
 Huntingdon, Hunt, Huntedon':  
     Thos. of, 349  
         Adam s. of, 349  
         Alan s. of, 349  
 Huntingdonshire, county of, Hunt', 435  
 Hunycop, Ric., 684  
 Hurcsole. *See* Hurtsole  
 Hurel', Ralph, 607  
 Hurne, del Thorne, Adam de la, 471  
     Rob., 756  
     Will. de la, 2  
 Hurtsole, Hurcsole, John de, reeve, 773  
     Will., 771  
 Huscarl, Huscard', Huschar, Huschard':  
     Joan, 227  
         Thos. s. of, 227  
     Will., 40, 194  
 Husse, Urse, Usse, John, 616, 620  
 Hutheward', Will. le, 901  
 Huwe, Hen., 702  
 Hyde. *See* Hide  
 Hykelinge. *See* Hickling

Hyminton', Walt. de, 917

IAKELE. *See* ?Tackley

Ibstone, Bucks, Ibeston', Will. of, 925

Ickford, Bucks, Ikford, 691

Icteslepe. *See* Islip

Iffley, Oxon, Ifftele, Iysttel', Yiftel', Yiftele, Yistele, Ystel', 40, 62, 101, 686, 688, 702

    bailiff of. *See* Marston

    watermill in, 687

    Andrew reeve of, 702

    Hen. smith of, 40, 702

    Will. of, 40

        Hugh s. of, 40

        Martin s. of, 40

    Rob. s. of Nigel of. *See* Nigel

    Will. serjeant of, 686

Ikford. *See* Ickford

Ilbury [in Deddington], Oxon, Yelebyr', 576

Imak', Salamonis, 945

Inge, Hen., 263, 299, 331, 352

    Margery w. of, 263, 331

Ingelet, Rob., 166

    Will., 166

Ingens, 264

    Isabel and Matilda d. of, 264

    John, Martin, Rog., Steph. and Will. s. of, 264

Insula, Insul', Baldwin de, 185, 705, 768

    Rob. de, 210

Intel', Martin de, 704

Ipewell'. *See* Epwell

Ipre. *See* Ypres

Ireland, Hibern', Hibernia, Hybernica, 865

    Isabel of, 626

Ric. of, 460  
     Idoneam w. of, 460  
 Will. of, 608  
 Irreys, Ireys, Irreis, Rob. le, 640, 728, 733  
     Will. le, 167, 904  
         bailiff of countess of Warwick, 898, 903, 908  
         suburb of Oxford, 895, 936  
 Isaac, Thos., 71  
 Isabel, Hen. s. of, 274  
 Islip, Oxon, ?Echerepe, Icteslepe, Islep, Islepe, 209, 234, 903  
     John miller of, 702  
     Pet. of, 901  
     Rob. of, 888  
 Isolda, Geof. s. of, 518  
     John s. of, 307, 702  
     Thos. s. of, 307  
 Isonda, Alice d. of, 281  
     Celine, Emma and Matilda d. of, 280  
     Gunnora d. of, 280, 281  
     John and Thos. s. of, 281  
     Ric. and Will. s. of, 280  
 Iuans, Ralph, 167  
 Ives, Ive, Ivo, Ralph s. of, 914  
     Rog., 887, 905  
     Will. s. of Ric., 833  
 Ivette, Hugh s. of, 509  
 Ivry, Evreaux, France, Ivery, abbot of, 236  
 Iysttel'. *See* Iffley  
  
 JERUSALEM, Br. Rob. (de Mauneby), prior of the Hospital of St John of, 10, 122,  
     364  
 Jevene. *See* Jovene  
 Joce, John, 616, 620

John, 280

Hen. s. of, 2

Hugh s. of, 127, 410, 544

Joan w. of, 127

Isonda sis. of, 280

Joan d. of, 333

Matilda. sis. of, 280

Ric. s. of, 821

Will. s. of, 680, 937

Jolle, Hen., 817

Jordan, 40

John, 209

Ric., 680

Walt., 61

Will., 61, 173, 219, 296, 616

Cecily w. of, 173, 219

Hersenta wid. of, 296

Ric. s. of, 296

Jovene, Jevene, Junge, Juvene, Young, Adam, 65

Ellis le, 756

John, 65

Ralph le, 50, 201

Rob. le, 925

Rog. le, 273

Thurstan le, 14

Walt. le, 616, 620, 934

Will. (le), 193, 521, 616, 620, 756, 935

Juk', Rob. le, 616, 620

Junge. *See* Jovene

Justiciario, Pet., 903

Juvene. *See* Jovene

KACHEBROD, Ric., 302



Kachelewe, John, constable of Banbury, 11  
 Kade, Rob., 693  
 Kalne. *See* Calne  
 Kaluboll', Ric., 202  
 Kancre, John, 616, 620  
 Kane, Will., 388  
 Kanecroch, Will., 715  
 Kaneresfeud. *See* Caversfield  
 Kapun. *See* Capun  
 Karet'. *See* Carter  
 Karsinton'. *See* Cassington  
 Katur, Milicent wid. of Ellis le, 741  
 Kaum, Will., 817  
 Kaurton', Walt. de, 702  
 Kaveresfeud. *See* Caversfield  
 Kaveresham; Kaversham. *See* Caversham  
 Kebbel, Rob., 807  
 Keche, Ric., 61  
     Will. le, 209  
 Kedelington'. *See* Kidlington  
 Keingeham. *See* Kingham  
 Kek'. *See* Lek'  
 Kene, Rob., 715  
 Kenettewod'; Kenetwod'. *See* Kentwood  
 Kengham. *See* Kingham  
 Kening, Will., 209  
 Kent, Jord. of, 916  
 Kentwood [in Tilehurst], Berks, Kenettewod', Kenetwod', Rob. of, 170  
     Alice w. of, 75, 170  
 Kephram, Walt., 859  
 Ketilbern', Nic., 209  
 Keu, Cu, John le, 859, 922  
     Sim. le, 161

Amice w. of, 161  
 Will. le, 237  
 Alice w. of, 887  
 bailiff of Deddington borough, 931  
 Keynel, Phil., 928  
 Keyngham. *See* Kingham  
 Kiddington, Oxon, Cudelinton', Cudinton', Overecudinton', 157  
     Hen. smith of, 658  
     Matilda d. of, 658  
 Kiderel, Rob., 209  
 Kidlington, Oxon, Cudelington', Cudelinton', Kedelinton', Nether Cudinton', 545,  
     550, 571, 573, 574  
     church of, 570, 598  
     Hen. (s. of John of), 267, 573  
     Phil. of, 585  
     Rob. of, 585  
 Kilkenny, Ireland, Kilkenny, Hen. of, 841  
 King, Kyng, Nic., 490  
     Rog., 202  
     Thos. s. of Geof. le, 715  
     Walt. le, 698  
     Will., 715  
 Kingesdon' [*unidentified*], Oxon, 222  
 Kingham, Oxon, Keingeham, Kengham, Keyngham, 229, 241  
     John of, 650  
 Kingrod', Oxon, road, 629  
 Kingsey, Oxon, Kingeseye, Eva of, 832  
 Kingston, Bagpuize, Berks, Kyngeston', Nic. of, 935  
 Kingston Blount *or* Stert, Oxon, Kyngesten', Kyngeston', Hugh of, 367  
     Will. of, 367, 925  
 Kingswood, Glouc, Kingeswode, 939  
     abbot of, 939  
     wood of, 939

Kirkemyhel, Pet. de, 871

Kirtlington, Oxon, Curtlington', Gurtlington', Kirlington', Kyrtlington', Kyrtlinton',

517, 518, 531, 540

church of, 516, 518

Bartholomew of, 511

John (s. of Will.) of, 41, 408, 912, 935

Emma w. of, 41, 408

Rob. clerk of, 518

Knappe, Alota, 669

Knight, Knyht, Knyt, Nic., 670

Thos. le, 463

Fridesenta sis. of, 463

Knotte, Adam, 363

Hen., 363

Knyht; Knyt. *See* Knight

Knyttesson', Knyttessune, Adam, 25, 471

Koc. *See* Cook

Kokin, Thos., 412

Agnes w. of, 412

Kolsorp', Nic. de, 36

Komenore. *See* Cumnor

Kotellern, Will., 120

Gillian w. of, 120

Krawe, Adam, 670

Kriket, John, 583

Ku. *See* Keu

Kuvel', Br. Walt., 13

Kybe, Isabel d. of Ric., 86

Will., 715

Kylle, John, 924

Kyng. *See* King

Kyngesten'; Kyngeston'. *See* Kingston

Kynte, Walt., 718

Kyrioll', Sim. de, 768

Kyrtlington'; Kyrtlinton'. *See* Kirtlington

LABANT, Thos., 93

La Cumb [in Great Rollright], Oxon, La Cumb, 2

Lachebrok'. *See* Lashbrook

Lachefard; Lache feud; Lacheford. *See* Latchford

?Laghorne, Worc, Lawenor, Ric. of, 29

Lak. *See* Noke

Lambekyn, John, 669

Lamberd, Ric., 932

Lambourne, Berks, Lamburn', Mic. of, 546

Lamrde, Rob. de la, 444

Lane, John de la, 882

Langedene. *See* Longdon

Langeton'. *See* Launton

Lanerok. *See* Lorence

Langehull'; Langelegh'; Langeleye; Langenhull'. *See* Langley

Langetoft, Ric. de, 923

Langetot, Ric., 756

Langetre. *See* Langtree

Langley, Langelegh', Langeleye, Geof. of, 805

Walt. of, 194, 527

Langley Hall, Oxon, Langehull', Langenhull', John of, 929

Nic. of, 202

Walt. s. of Rob. of, 17

Langtree hund., Oxon, Langetre, bailiff of. *See* Comerwell'

crown pleas, 762-774

jury, 817, 927

Lascy, Ralph de, 509

Lashbrook [in Shiplake], Oxon, Lachebrok', Lecchebrok', Lechebrok', 792, 795

Hugh of, 781

Latchford, Oxon, Lachefard, Lache feud, Lacheford, Lecheford, 228, 804, 808

Alex. of, 929  
 Gilb. of, 228  
 Gunnilda of, *alias* Milton, 228, 433, 440  
 Hen. de, 756  
 Will. of, 387  
     Joan w. of, 387  
 Laundress, Lotricix, Lucy, 907  
 Laungevyn. *See* Angevin  
 Laumprey, Rog., 650  
 Launton, Oxon, Langeton', 522  
     church of, 522  
     Mr. Sim. parson of, 527  
 Laurence, Gilb., 501  
     John s. of, 644  
 Lawenor. *See* ?Laghorne  
 Laxton, Northant, Laxton', 942  
 Leatherhead, Surr, de la Drade, Leddred , Leddrede:  
     Will. of, 57, 386, 714, 726  
     Rose servant of, 714  
     Sarah w. of, 57  
 Leaute, Will., 728  
 Lecchebrok'. *See* Lashbrook  
 Leche, Laurence, 860  
 Lechebrok'. *See* Lashbrook  
 Lecheford. *See* Latchford  
 Lechlade, Glouc, Lechelad', Ralph s. of Ralph of, 73  
 Ledall, Oxon, Ledhal', 709  
     Ric. of, 887  
 Ledenore, Nic. de, 689  
 Ledhal'. *See* Ledall  
 Ledwell, Oxon, Ludewell', 65  
 Lee, Leg', Legh', Leye, Leyes, John de (la), 603, 604, 920  
     Nic. de, 104

Pet. de, 390  
 Ric. de la, 927  
 Will. de, 32  
 Will. s. of Steph. le, 621  
 Lefson', Matilda wid. of Will., 398  
 Leg'. *See* Lee  
 Legat, Will., 715  
 Legh'. *See* Lee; North Leigh  
 Leghton'. *See* ?Leighton  
 Leicester, Leics, Leyc', Phil. of, 326  
     Mr. Ralph of, 83, 389  
 Leicestershire, county of, Leyc', 388, 602, 941, 943  
     justices to amend trespasses at, 941  
 ?Leighton [in Keresley], Glouc, Leghton', Walt. of, 652  
 Lek', Kek', Reg. le, 616, 620  
 Len'. *See* Lynn, Kings  
 Lende, Thos., 459  
 Lenenet, Adam, 61  
 Le Olde Ehe, Oxon, road, 613  
 Leowald', Rob., 287  
     Avice wid. of, 286, 316  
 Lenton, Nott, Lenton', prior of, 363  
 Leuches. *See* Luches  
 Leues'. *See* Levesone  
 Leukenore. *See* Lewknor  
 Leus. *See* Lew  
 Levesone, Leues', Matilda wid. of Will., 259  
     Ric., 756  
     Rob., 245  
         Geof. father of, 245  
 Lew, Oxon, Leus, Lewese, Lewys, 58, 88, 132, 623, 631  
     John of, 72, 92, 917, 933  
     Nic. of, 917

Rob. s. of Rog. of, 58  
 Lewelby' [*unidentified*], Oxon, 808  
 Lewelm'. *See* Ewelme  
 Lewese. *See* Lew  
 Lewknor hund., Oxon, bailiff of. *See* Comerwell'  
     crown pleas, 828-834  
     jury, 925  
 Lewknor town, Oxon, Leukenore, 830, 833  
     Eve of, 120  
     Geof. of, (justice in eyre), 831  
 Lewyne, Lewyn', Mariota w. of Rob., 468  
     Will. s. of Ric., 722  
 Lewys. *See* Lew  
 Lexington, Lexinton', Hen. de, (bishop of Lincoln), 234, 865  
 Leyc'. *See* Leicester  
 Leye; Leyes. *See* ?Hailey; Lee; North Leigh  
 Lichindon', John de, 887  
 Lillingstone Lovell, Oxon, Lillingstan, Lilliston', 127, 530, 534, 535  
     church of, 533  
 Linc'. *See* Lincoln  
 Lincelad'. *See* Linslade  
 Lincoln, Lincs, Linc', Thos. of, 933  
 Lincoln, bishop of, 37, 475  
     bailiff of. *See* Dragun  
     official of, 487, 585, 865, 886, 893  
     park of, 15  
     *See also* Gravesend; Lexington  
 Lincolnshire, county of, Linc', 6, 946  
     justices in, 946  
     sheriff of, 6  
 Lindsey, Lincs, Lindeseye, Lindes', Geof. of, 421  
     Nic. of, 865  
 Linendraper, Lingedraper, Matilda wid. of Miles le, 307

Linham. *See* Lyneham  
 Linslade, Bucks, Lincelad', Will. of, 456  
 Lisewis. *See* ?Lysways  
 Litelmore. *See* Littlemore  
 Litelsweyn, Phil., 322  
     John s. of, 322  
 Litlebir'. *See* Littlebury  
 Litlemor'; Litlemorum. *See* Littlemore  
 Little Baldon, Oxon, Parva Baldington', Parva Baudindon', 23, 715  
 ?Little Barrington, Glouc, Berminton', John of, 637  
 Little Bourton, Oxon, Parva Burton', 485  
 Little Haseley, Oxon, Parva Hasel', Parva Haselye, 243  
     church of, 243  
     Walt. parson of, 243  
 Little Tew, Oxon, Parva Tiwe, Parva Tywe, 95  
     Turgis of, 579  
 Littlebury, Essex, Litlebir', Martin of, (justice in eyre), 316  
 Littlemore, Oxon, Litelmore, Litlemor', Litlemorum, Litlemor, 688  
     church of, 682  
     prioress of, 91, 214, 327, 330  
     Geof. of, 289  
 Liuns. *See* Lyuns  
 Lock, Lok', Thos., 126  
     Will., 616  
 Lodelawe. *See* Ludlow  
 Log, Ric., 616, 620  
 Lok'. *See* Lock; Ok  
 London, Lond, Lond', 471, 779  
     Gillian of, 682  
     Nic. of, 237  
         Petronilla w. of, 237  
     Br. Will. of, 365  
     Will. of, 839



Alan servant of, 839  
 Long, Longus, Lung:  
     John le, 220  
         Alice w. of, 777  
     Laurence le, 644  
     Luke le, 715  
     Ralph br. of Hugh le, 220  
     Rob. le, 209, 506  
     Sim. s. of Hugh le, 220  
         Rob. br. of, 220  
     Will. le, 209, 669  
 Long Crendon, Bucks, Crendon', Grendon, 723, 734  
     Thos. baker of, 729  
 Longdon, Warw, Langedene, Will. of, 914  
 Lont', Pet. de, 436  
 Lorence, Lanerok, Rob., 457, 863  
     Agatha w. of, 457, 863  
 Lotricix. *See* Laundress  
 Louk, Hugh, 53  
 Lound, Suff, Lund, Pet. of, 417  
 Lovel. *See* Luvel  
 Lovenat, Ralph, 702  
 Loverd, Mariota d. of Walt. le, 640  
     Rob. le, 639  
 Loverich, John, 702  
 Lowy, Walt., 548  
 Lucas, Hen., 803  
 Luce, Walt., 61  
 Luches, Leuches:  
     Rob. de, 106, 916  
         court of. *See* Showell  
         Rob. s. of, 698  
 Lucy, Geof. de, 913

Ludelawe. *See* Ludlow  
 Ludewell'. *See* Ledwell; Ludwell  
 Ludlow, Salop, Lodelawe, Ludelawe, Will. of, 162  
     Mr. Will. of, (chancellor of Oxford university), 863  
 Ludwell, Oxon, Ludewell', John of, 910, 921  
     Will. of, 564  
 Luke, Gilb. s. of, 19  
 Lun, Will. de, 468  
 Lund. *See* Lound  
 Lune, Osbert, 47, 71  
 Lung. *See* Long  
 Lungespee, Will., 455  
 Luvel, Lovel, Hugh, 528  
     Katerina, 41, 408, 653  
     Nic., 616, 620  
 Lyfynie, Lyfnie, Ric., 669  
 Lyneham, Oxon, Linham, 194, 200, 656  
     Eustace of, 200  
 Lynn, Kings, Norf, Len', 945  
 Lynus. *See* Lyuns  
 Lyre, Rog., 579  
 ?Lysways [in Longton], Staff, Lisewis, Thos. of, 256  
 Lyuns, Liuns, Lynus, John de, 109  
     Rog. de, 40, 194  
  
 MACECRE, Archerus le, 294  
 Magna Barton'. *See* Steeple Barton  
 Magna Burton'. *See* Great Burton  
 Magna Hampton'. *See* Hampton Poyle  
 Magna Middelton'; Magna Milton'. *See* Milton  
 Magna Rollendriht'; Magna Rollendrith'; Magna Rollinderith'. *See* Great Rollright  
 Magna Rucote. *See* Rycote  
 Magna Tiwe. *See* Great Tew

Maheu, Rob., 920  
 Maidwell, Northant, Maydewell', Agnes of, 542  
     Ellis parson of, 82  
 Makeblithe, David, 603, 907  
     Rob., 603  
 Makeheyte, John, 820  
 Makenye, Will. de, 929  
 Makerel, Will., 931  
 Maket, Hugh, 824  
 Malet, Will., 576  
 Mandevile. *See* Maundevill  
 Mangenache, Mangevache, Rob., 240, 395  
 Manger, Thos., 347, 935  
 Mansel, Maunsel, Ellis, 21  
     John, 631, 636  
 Mapledurham, Oxon, Mapelderham, Mapeldorham, Mapeldreham, Mapilderham, 75,  
     170, 764, 782  
     Rob. of, 75  
         Mabila wid. of, 75  
 Mapparius, Ralph, the ?blind, 818  
 Mara. *See* Mare  
 Marcel, Edeline wid. of Miles, 344  
 Marcham, Berks, Merkhams, Reg. of, 848  
 Mare, Mara, Payn de la, 183, 214  
     Rob. de la, 194, 525, 705  
     Walt. de (la), 151, 929  
 Marescal; Marescall'. *See* Marshall  
 Margery, John s. of, 544  
     Ric. s. of, 55  
 Marie, John, 616, 620  
 Mariscal; Mariscall'. *See* Marshall  
 Marmyun, Nic., 705  
 Marscallus. *See* Marshall

Marsh, Mershe, Hen. de la, 492  
     John le chaplain de la, 862  
     Will. de la, 492  
 Marsh Baldon, Oxon, Mersbaudinton', 715  
 Marshall, Marescal, Marescall', Mariscal, Mariscall', Marscallus, Alex.(de la), 456,  
     849  
     Gilb. le, 363  
     John le, 314  
     Phil. le, 311  
         Margery w. of, 311  
     Ralph of, 181  
     Ric. le, 890  
     Rog. le, 824  
     Steph., 141  
     Thos. le, 556, 904  
     Walt., 930  
     Will. (le), 339, 424  
         Matilda wid. of, 443  
             John s. of, 443  
 Marston, Oxon, Merston', 715, 877, 902  
     Thurstan of, (bailiff of Bullingdon hund.), 688, 916  
 Mason, Mazun, Hugh le, 519  
     (Mr) John le, 756  
         Agnes wid. of, 239, 369, 416, 436  
             s. of, 369  
         Edmund s. of, 239  
     Nic. (le), 116, 184, 756, 757  
     Thos. le, 67  
     Walt. le, 524  
     *See also* Charlbury; Churchill; Oxford  
 Massecre, Agnes d. of Mic. le, 412  
     Alice d. of Mic. le, 412

Master, Sim. s. of the, 931  
 Mastu', Denise, 464  
 Matilda, 277, 321  
     Anastasia and Matilda d. of, 280  
     John and Reg. s. of, 321  
     Ric. s. of, 329  
     John, Ric. and Sim. s. of, 280  
     Will. s. of, 224  
         Emma w. of, 224  
 Maudit, John, 631  
 Maundevill, Mandevile, Walt. de, 413, 449  
 Mauneby. *See* Jerusalem  
 Maunsel. *See* Mansel  
 May, Ric. le, 930  
 Maydewell'. *See* Maidwell  
 Maymund, Ric., 752  
 Mazelin, John, 257  
     Margery, 257  
 Mazun. *See* Mason  
 Medicus. *See* Physician  
 Medley, Oxon, Middleley, 629  
 Megre, Will. le, 514  
 Menistre; Menstre. *See* Minster Lovel  
 Merchant, Mercator, Mercer, Alice wid. of Rob. le, 338  
     Geof. le, 337, 347, 889, 935  
     Hugh le, 115  
     Ives, 936  
     Ric. le, 209  
         Alice wid. of, 277  
 Mere:  
     Adam le, 320  
         Alice and Matilda d. of, 320

Susan w. of, 320  
 Meriton'. *See* Merton  
 Merkham. *See* Marcham  
 Mersbaudinton'. *See* Marsh Baldon  
 Mershe. *See* Marsh  
 Merston'. *See* Marston  
 Merton, Oxon, Mertone, Meriton', 209, 693  
     Hen. of, 728  
 Messenger:  
     Ranulph le, 45, 137  
         Agnes w. of, 45, 137  
     Reg. le, 365  
 Messendene. *See* Missenden  
 Messer, Heyward, John le, 210  
     Margery d. of Rog. le, 627  
     Reg. le, 512  
     *See also* Headington; Stanton  
 Meuland, Mulet', Rog. de, (bishop of Coventry and Lichfield), 347  
 Meynot, Walt., 386  
 Middelaston; Middelaxston'. *See* Middle Aston  
 Middelcumb'. *See* Milcombe  
 Middeley. *See* Medley  
 Middelinton'. *See* Middleton Stoney  
 Middleton'. *See* Milton; Milton under Wychwood  
 Middilcumbe. *See* Milcombe  
 Middle Aston, Oxon, Middelaston, Middelaxston', 576  
     Rog. de, 496  
 Middleton Stoney, Oxon, Middelinton', 535  
 Midelton'; Mideltun'. *See* Milton  
 Midwynter, Rob., 61  
 Milcombe, Oxon, Middelcumb', Middilcumbe, Mildecumb', Mildecumbe, 79, 411  
     John of, 646

Margery of, 47, 71  
 Will. of, 393, 396  
 Miles, Hen. s. of, (bailiff of suburb of Oxford), 296, 337, 346, 936  
     Hervey s. of, 912  
     Sim. s. of, 936  
 Milesop, Rob., 148  
 Milksopere, Rob., 925  
 Miller, Molendinarius, Mouner, Muner:  
     Adam s. of Rog. le, 879  
     Emma w. of Osmund le, 901  
         Owen s. of, 901  
     Hugh de, 937  
     John le, 756  
     Laurence le, 649  
     Pet. le, 203  
         Scolastica w. of, 203  
     Ric. (le), 603, 836  
     Rob. le, 275, 852, 853  
         bailiff of Oxford, 845, 849  
         Matilda w. of, 853  
         Nic. s. of, 853  
     Thos. le, 358  
     Walt., 930  
     Will. (le), 702, 724, 916  
         John s. of, 899  
     *See also* Ascot under Wychwood; Aston'; Bletchingdon; Chearsley; Churchill;  
     Cuddesdon; Hulkesmilne; Islip; Oxford; Prestbury; Shirburn; Stokes  
 Millicent, John s. of, 25  
 Milton, Middleton', Midelton', Mideltun', Adam of, 936  
     Rose of, 230  
     Will. of, 887  
     *See also* Latchford  
 Milton, Great and Little, Oxon, Magna Middleton', Magna Milton', Milton', Multon',

718, 756  
 church of, 718, 719  
 prison at, 718  
 Alan of, 756, 757  
 Hugh of, 832  
 John (s. of Alan) of, 4, 62, 355, 923  
     Alice w. of, 4, 62, 355  
 Will. s. of Ric. of, 757  
 Milton under Wychwood, Oxon, Middleton', 645, 669, 670  
     Pet. of, 72  
     Ric. reeve of, 645  
 Mimekan, Eleanor wid. of Phil., 699  
 Mimms, Herts, Mimmes, John of, 438  
 Minster Lovel, Oxon, Menistre, Menstre, Ministr', Ministre, 220, 628, 643, 653  
     Phil. (s. of Scolastica) of, 628, 655  
 Mire, John le, 194, 200  
     Rob. le, 133  
 Missenden, Bucks, Messendene, abbot of, 365  
 Missop, John, 595, 931  
 Mittewolle, Mitewol, Hugh, 701  
 Modiford', Agnes de, 887  
 Mody, Reg., 119  
 Moite, Ric., 69  
 Molendinarius. *See* Miller  
 Moleton'; Molington'; Molinton'. *See* Mollington  
 Molis, Nic. de, 576  
 Mollington, Oxon, Moleton', Molington', Molinton', Mollinton', 463, 484, 492  
     Will. of, 652  
 Mongewell, Oxon, Mungewell', 770  
 Montacute, Monte Acuto, Will. of, 189, 576  
 Monte, Will. de, 775  
 Monte Forti. *See* Montfort



Montesorell', Will. de, 929  
 Montfort, Monte Forti, Pet. de, 768  
 Moppe, Nic., 669  
 Mora. *See* Northmoor  
 Moram, Sim. ad, 925  
 More, Ric. atte, 728  
     Thos. de la, 449  
     Will. de la, 448  
 More. *See* Northmoor  
 Morel, John, 559  
     Ralph, 424  
     Walt., 918  
 Moreton, Oxon, Morton', 29, 190, 722  
     John of, 924  
     Will. of, 741  
 Morley [in Crudwell], Wilts, Morleya, Geof. of, 427  
 Morton'. *See* Moreton  
 Mot, Will., 705  
 Mouner. *See* Miller  
 Mowine, Rob., (bailiff of Bampton hund.), 611, 917  
 Moyne, Phil. le, 40, 193, 194, 922  
     Walt. le, 616, 620  
 Multon'. *See* Milton  
 Mundevill, Rob. de, 576  
 Muner. *See* Miller  
 Mungewell'. *See* Mongewell  
 Murdak, Beatrice, 6, 371, 946  
     Will. (de), 12, 67  
 Murie, Will. le, 237  
 Muro. *See* Wall  
 Musard, Reg., 19  
 Muset, Ric., 665  
     Rob., 552

Mustarder, John le, 839

Mychepap', Agnes wid. of Osbert, 116

NAPER, Nappere, Jord. le, 131

Rob. le, 249

Thos. le, 249

Nary, John, 650

Nattele. *See* Netley

Nether Cudinton'. *See* Kidlington

Netherhorspathe. *See* Horspath

Netheroverton'. *See* Worton

Netley, Hants, Nattele, abbot of, 552

Neubir'. *See* Newbery

Neugate. *See* Newgate

Neuman. *See* Newman

Neuton'. *See* South Newington

Nevill, Neville, John de, 6, 946

Jollan, 6, 946

Pet. de, 890

Newbery, Berks, Neubir', Matilda of, 868

Rog. of, 887

Neweman. *See* Newman

Newenton'. *See* Newington

Newgate, Midd, Neugate, 890

Newington, Oxon, Newenton', 114, 123, 167, 799

Ric. (s. of Ric.) of, 123, 404

Thos. s. of Hugh of, 799

Newman, Neuman, Neweman, Agnes le, 61

Hen. le, 479, 702

John (le), 100, 209, 637, 703

Nic. le, 528, 531

Osbert le, 702

Ric. le, 756

Sim. le, 489  
 Will. (le), 202, 767  
 Newn, Will. le, 903  
 Newnham Murren, Oxon, Newenham, 143, 185, 770  
     Sim. of, 143  
         Edith w. of, 143  
 Neyrpel, Rob., 461  
 Neyrunt, John, 51  
     Eva w. of, 51  
 Nicholas:  
     Agnes d. of, 90  
         Isabel sis. of, 90  
     Ric. s. of, 284, 293  
         bailiff of Oxford, 935  
         Matilda w. of Ric. s. of, 284  
             Agnes d. of, 284  
     Rob. s. of, 702  
     Thos. s. of, 415, 702  
 Nichole, Walt., 752  
 Nigel, Rob. s. of, 40, 101, 366, 688, 713  
     Rog. s. of, 505  
     Will. s. of, 863  
 Noblet, Hen., 209  
     William, 209  
 Noke, Oxon, Akre, Lak, 514, 519  
     Adam le carpenter of, 519  
 Norbrock'. *See* Northbrook  
 Noreys. *See* Norris  
 Norfolk, county of, Norff', Northfolk, 945  
     Rob. of, 873  
 Norh'; Norht. *See* Northampton  
 Norman, Hen., 209  
     Ric., 209

Thos., 209

Normanvil', Mr. Thos. de, 852

Norris, Noreys, Norreys:

    Ric. le, 616, 620

        Agnes w. of, 616, 620

        Emma mother of, 616, 620

    Will. le, 317, 690

        Adam s. of, 690

        Constance wid. of, 317

North, Nic., 937

    Rob., 61

North Aston, Oxon, Norheston', 561, 563, 910

North Leigh, Oxon, Legh', Leye, Leyes, Norheston', Northlegh', Nortley, 178, 553

    Rob. of, 223, 446, 448, 910, 921

North Stoke, Oxon, Stok' Basset, Will. le gardiner of, 769

North Weston, Oxon, Weston', 722

Northampton, Northant, Norhampton, Norht', Northamp', 82, 887

    Ranulph of, 261

    Phil. s. of Rob., 940

    Will. of, 887

Northamptonshire, county of, Norh', 445, 489, 491, 499, 938, 940, 942

    justices itinerant at, 491

Northbrook, Oxon, Norbrock', 78

Norheston'. *See* North Aston

Northfolk. *See* Norfolk

Northlegh'. *See* North Leigh

Northmoor, Oxon, la More, Mora, 670, 915

    Ralph s. of Christine of, 669

Northosn'; Northosneye. *See* Osney

Nortley. *See* North Leigh

Norton'. *See* Brize Norton; Chipping Norton; Cold Norton

Norton, Ric. of, 87

Norwich, Norf, Norwic, liberty of bishop of. *See* Len

John of, 887  
 Not, Walt., 928  
 Nottinghamshire, county of, Noting', Notingh', 149, 363, 388  
 Nuffield, Oxon, Tofeud', Toufeld', 129, 212  
  
 O. *See* Eu  
 Oakley [in Chinnor], Oxon, Ocle, Rob. of, 772  
 Oates, Sim. de, 938  
 Obetrost, Edith mother of Phil. de, 529  
     Isabel w. of Phil. de, 529  
 Ock, Berks, Hecke, hund. of, 824  
 Ocle. *See* Oakley  
 Oddington, Oxon, Otingdon', Ottindon', 246, 514, 520  
     John le Clerk of, 525  
     Ralph s. of Will. of, 515  
 Ogbourne St. George, Wilts, Okeburn', prior of, 18, 74, 380, 805  
 Oirfevere. *See* Goldsmith  
 Ok, de Lok', Reg. del, 17  
 Okeburn'. *See* Ogbourne St. George  
 Olney, Bucks, Olneye, Walt. of, 913  
 Omnibon, Ric., (bailiff of Banbury hund.), 918  
     Sim. atte, 108, 394  
     Cecily w. of, 108, 394  
 Ongestesse, Hen. de, 279  
     Evinia w. of, 279  
 Orchard, Gilb., 61  
     Nic., 61  
 Orfevere. *See* Goldsmith  
 Orling', Rob. de, 379  
 Orpede, Horpede, Sim. le, 756  
 Osbern, Will., 933  
 Osbert, Will. s. of, 158  
 Osbriht, Rog., 680

Osney, Oxon, Northosn', Northosneye, Oseneya, 269, 271  
     abbey of, 238, 850, 895  
     abbot of, 138, 214, 238, 253, 294, 297, 332, 344, 372, 400, 407, 879, 904  
     Br. Herbert of, 573  
     Luke (bailiff) of, 269  
     Rog. of, 369, 376, 377, 436, 514, 599  
     Walt. of, 292  
 Ospring', Hosting, Osspreng', Ric. de, (bailiff of Witney), 628, 642, 932  
 Ossinton'. *See* ?Uffington  
 Osspreng'. *See* Ospring'  
 Oter, Rog., 517  
 Otindon'. *See* Attingdon  
 Otingdon'; Ottindon'. *See* Oddington  
 Ouweyn. *See* Owen  
 Over Norton, Oxon, Overnorton', Overton', 97, 115, 646  
 Overea, Ric., 209  
 Overecudinton'. *See* Kiddington  
 Overton'. *See* Over Norton  
 Owen, Ouweyn, Ovweyn, Oweyn, Alan, 576  
     Hen., 278, 285, 308, 406, 840  
     Alice w. of, 406  
 Owy. *See* Denwy  
 Oweyn. *See* Owen  
 Oxford, earl of. *See* Vere  
 Oxford town, Oxon, Oxon, 39, 184, 603, 616, 620, 657, 674, 731, 775, 940  
     bailiffs of, 256, 867, 875, 877, 879  
     *See also* Goldsmith; Hinksey; Miller, Nicholas; Romsey  
     borough of, 568, 860, 879, 889, 902  
     castle, 836, 861, 900  
     constable of. *See* Pugeys  
     prison of, 865, 907  
     Will. dean of, 874  
     churches in:

St Aldate, 871, 881, 882  
 St Budoc, 864  
 St George, 865  
 St Giles, 897  
 St Martin, 457, 863, 868, 880, 884  
 St Mary, 864, 875, 877, 902  
 St Mary Magdalen, 329, 900  
 St Michael at the North *or* South Gate, 858  
 St Mildred, 876  
     parson of. *See* <sup>Aune</sup> ~~Auna~~  
 St Peter-in-the-East, 864, 875  
     cemetery of, 838  
 St Peter-le-Bailey, 866  
 St Thomas the Martyr, 879  
 coroners of. *See* Especer; Walter  
 civil pleas, 251-352  
 crown pleas, 835-912  
 Jews of, <sup>276,</sup> 337, 854  
 Jewish quarter of, 306, 871  
 jury, 760, 935  
 justices of gaol delivery at, 465, 466, 487, 517, 524, 529, 549, 552, 697, 698,  
     788, 860, 863, 865, 869, 883, 886, 890, 893, 909  
 liberty of, 877  
 North Gate of, 896, 898  
 parishes in:  
     All Saints, 846  
     St Aldate's, 871  
     St Budoc's, 857  
     St Cross, 862, 905  
     St Giles, 897, 905  
     St Martin's, 839, 863  
     St Mic. at the Northgate, 842  
     St Mic. at the Southgate, 843, 848

St Mildred's, 845  
 St Peter-in-the-East, 838, 851, 872, 873  
 St Peter-le-Bailey, 885  
 St Thomas Martyr's, 850, 874  
 prison of, 482, 568, 657, 674, 775, 788, 848, 849, 868, 875, 878  
 St Bartholomew's Hosp., Mr. of, 142, 268  
     Br. Walt. bailiff of, 268  
         Mr. of, 705  
 St Frideswide, Sancte Frecheswide, Sancte Fretheswide, Sancte Fretheswithe,  
     Sancte Fredeswyd', Sancte Frichewide,  
         court of, 856  
         prior of, 280, 286, 325, 345  
             former. *See* Weston  
             Rob., 258  
 St John's Hosp., 576  
     Br. of, 183  
     Mr. of, 283, 326  
         Br. Hen. Mr. of, 258, 339  
         *See also* Chaplain  
 university of, chancellor of, 337. *See also* Ludlow  
     clerks of, 457, 863  
     scholars of, 337  
 wards, east, 846, 850  
     north, 840  
     outside the North Gate of, 899  
     south, 842, 871  
 Gilb. le miller of, 911  
 Hugh of (borough of), 116  
 Jas. Jew of, 276  
 Jord. scribe of, 893  
 Lucy of, 64, 66  
 Nic. le rour of, 883  
 Pet. le furbisher of, 760, 887



Walt. dean of, (attorney of bishop of Lincoln), 677, 886, 887  
 Oxford suburb, Oxon, bailiff of. *See* Ireys; Miles  
     hund. of, 869  
     jurors of, 760, 936  
 Oxfordshire, county of, Oxon', 193, 463, 937  
     coroner of. *See* Aundely; Foliot; Hardwick  
     county court, 556, 712, 841, 853  
     itinerant justices at, 3, 6, 20, 306, 556, 603, 650, 712, 806, 811  
     justices of gaol delivery in, 585  
     sheriff of. *See* Farnham; Foliot; Rivere; Turberville  
 Oyli; Oyly; Oylly. *See* Doyly  
 Oyselur, Oysilur, Hen. le, 616, 620  
     Christine wid. of, 620  
     Hugh le, 510  
  
 PADY, John, 337, 860, 935  
     Phil., 276, 347, 576  
 Padys, Walt. de, 417  
 Paen. *See* Payn  
 Pagaham. *See* Pagham  
 Page, Adam, 359  
     Rob., 705  
     Walt., 148  
     Will. le, 927  
 Pagham, Suss, Pagaham, Pageham, Hugh of, 179  
     Walt. of, 179  
 Painter, Elluminur, Peyntur, Reg. le, 289  
     Agnes w. of, 289  
     *See also* Thame  
 Paleman, Will., 745  
 Palmer, Palmere, Paumer, Paumere:  
     Agnes d. of Reg. le, 26, 375  
     Jude sis. of, 26, 375

Alice le, 591  
 Rob. le, (bailiff of Dorchester hund.), 922  
 Sim. le, 214  
     Matilda w. of, 214  
 Thos. le, 497  
 Will. le, 61, 209  
*See also* Bicester; Chipping Norton  
 ?Pangbourne, Berks, Pingeburn', Ric. of, 195  
 Pany, John, 782  
 Parker, Parco, Alex. le, 209  
     Gregory le, 768  
     Hen. le, 930  
     Ric. de, 119  
         Walt. s. of, 119  
     Thos. le, 930  
     *See also* Bath  
 Parles, John de, 2  
     Will. de, 2, 152  
 Parmenter:  
     Hugh le, 324  
         Alice sis. of, 324  
     Walkelmo le, 728  
 Parson, Sim. le, 497  
 Parva Baldington'; Parva Baudindon'. *See* Little Baldon  
 Parva Barton'; Parva Berton'. *See* Westcot Barton  
 Parva Burton'. *See* Little Bourton  
 Parva Hasel'; Parva Haselye. *See* Little Haseley  
 Parva Rucote. *See* Rycote  
 Parva Tiwe; Parva Tywe. *See* Little Tew  
 Pas, Mathew, 756  
 Pasavant, Walt., 514  
     Felicia w. of, 514  
 Paternoster, Will., 586

Matilda w. of, 586  
 Patishall, Northant, Patishull', Martin of, 175  
 Paul, John s. of, 92  
 Paulton, Som, Peuton', Rog. of, 40, 372  
 Paumer; Paumere. *See* Palmer  
 Paunton'. *See* ?Bampton  
 Pavely, Will. de, 43  
     Milicent w. of, 43, 360  
 Payn, Paen, Joan d. of Will., 362  
     John (s. of), 118, 160, 616  
     Walt., 196, 356, 420  
         John s. of, 196  
 Peche, Herbert, 732  
 Pecke, Ric., 802  
 Pediton'. *See* Piddington  
 Peket, Hugh le, 279  
 Peking, Sim., 752  
 Peletarius. *See* Wallingford  
 Pelling, Rob., 733  
 Penedok, Hugh de, 913  
 Penistrong, Pet., 764  
 Penne, Agnes d. of Ralph, 437  
     Joan sis. of, 437  
     Ellis de la, 916  
     Hugh de la, 233, 439  
 Pennoth, Geof., 896  
 Pennyfarthing, Pynneferthyng, Will., 723  
 Per, Rob. le, 67  
 Perers, Rog. de, 165  
 Perrerr, Agnes wid. of Sim. del, 81  
 Peskur, Hen. le, 517  
     *See also* Chilworth; Somerford  
 Pessun, Rog., 373

Joan w. of, 373  
 Pestel, Will., 561  
 Pestur. *See* Baker  
 Peter, Matilda d. of, 592  
     Reg. s. of, 400  
 Petit, Petite, Adam, 703  
     Alan, 471  
     Avice wid. of Rob., 25  
     Cecily le, 750  
     Thos., 801  
 Petry. *See* ?Waterperry  
 Peuton'. *See* Paulton  
 Peverel, Will., 504  
 Peyntur. *See* Painter  
 Peysun, Rog., 71  
 Philip, John s. of, 337, 921  
 Physician, Medicus, Alan, 768  
     *See also* Wantage  
 Piddington, Oxon, Pediton', Pidinton', 209, 693  
     John le bailiff of, 209  
     John s. of Thos. of, 209  
 Pidelecote. *See* Pudlicote  
 Pidinton'. *See* Piddington  
 Pigges, Thos. s. of Alice, 656  
 Pikeringg', Pykeringe, Hen. de, 929  
     John de, 896  
     Walt. de, 299  
         Isolda w. of, 299  
 Pilardeton', Will. de, 887  
 Piler, Thos. de, 888  
     Thos. s. of Hen. de, 888  
     Walt. de, 888  
 Piloc, Denise, 317

Pilsediss, Rob. de, 925

Pinel. *See* Pynel

Pingeburn'. *See* ?Pangbourne

Pinkney, Berks, Pynkeneye, Will. of, 488

Pinstok'. *See* Finstock

Pipard:

    Hen., 576

        Alex. s. of, 228

    Will., 228, 433

*See also* Estaus

Piper, Pipere, Hen. le, 887

    Rog. le, 209

Pirk, Will., 847

Pirston', Laurence de, 167

Pirun, John, 13

Piscator. *See* Fisher

Pistor. *See* Baker

Plessis, John de, earl of Warwick, 151, 193, 202, 652, 805

    bailiff of. *See* Haye

Plomer. *See* Plummer

Plot, Ric., 640

Ploughley, hund. of, Oxon, Poghedelawe, Poghelawe, 455, 561, 602

    bailiff of. *See* Bletchingdon

    crown pleas, 503-541

    jurors of, 676, 913

Plummer, Plomer, Plumbarius, Plumer:

    Hen. le, 285, 406

        Isolda w. of, 285, 406

    John le, 312, 337, 936

    Ric. le, 934

    Sampson le, 39

        Matilda w. of, 39

Pod, Hen., 930

Podriche, Ric., 752  
 Poffley End [in Hailey], Oxon, Pouwell, Will. of, (rector of Great Haseley), 438  
 Poghedelawe; Poghelawe. *See* Ploughley  
 Pohelea. *See* Pophley  
 Polcham, Ives de, 449  
 Poleyn, Andrew, 209  
 Pollard, Gillian, 637  
     Walt., 903  
 Pollicott [in Ashenden], Bucks, Pullicot', Ralph of, 209  
 Pompes, Rob. de, 500  
 Ponte, Rob. de, 861  
 Pontem, Will. ad, 934  
 Poor, Pouere, John le, 35, 131, 246, 514, 526  
     bailiff of Woodstock, 598, 602, 930  
     Rog. s. of, 209  
 Pope, John, 756  
 Pophley [in Stokenchurch], Pohelea, Hugh of, 239  
 Porcher, Porcarius, Hugh, 202  
     Sim. le, 756  
 Porta. *See* Porte  
 Portam, Pet. ad, 758  
 Porte, Porta, Geof. de la, 704  
     Matilda de, 847  
     Warin de la, 168, 405  
 Porter, Hen. le, 535  
     Thos. le, 266  
         Cristiana w. of, 266  
 Potage, Walt., 639  
 Poter. *See* Potter  
 Potesmere, Gillian de, 719  
 Potter, Poter, Ric. le, 500  
     Rob. le, 34  
     Will. le, 934

Pouere. *See* Poor  
 Poulterer, Pulet', Puleter, Pulter:  
     Goldingus le, 785  
         Agnes w. of, 785  
     Hugh le, 839  
     Walt. le, 883  
 Poundes, Helewise, 622  
     children of, 622  
 Poure. *See* Poor  
 Pouwell. *See* Poffley End  
 Poynaunt, Will., 913  
 Prat, Nic., 581  
     Walt., 545  
         John br. of, 545  
 Préaux, Prattele, Prattell, Preaus, John de, 166  
     John s. of Ralph de, 166  
     Sim. de, 337, 921  
 Prechere, Adam le, 572  
 Prescote, Oxon, Prestecot', Prestcote, Cristiana of, 498  
     Ric. of, 11  
 Prest, Hugh, (bailiff of borough of Banbury), 919  
 Prestbury, Glouc, Prestebyr', Rob. miller of, 688  
 Preston, Northant, Prestun', Gilb. of, (justice in eyre), 337, 938, 941, 942, 944, 945  
     Hen. of, 316, 888  
     Mic. of, 352  
 Preston, Glouc, Preston', Will. of, 939  
 Prestre, Will. le, 784  
 Prestun'. *See* Preston  
 Pride, Pryde, Hen., 117, 184, 390, 437, 933  
     Walt., 377  
 Pridington, Suff, Pridinton', Rog. of, 944  
     Will. s. of Pet. of, 944  
 Provost, John le, 209

Rob. 1e, 2  
 Thos. 1e, 938  
 Will. 1e, 193  
*See also* Blackthorn; Cogges; Denton; Swerford  
 Prude, John, 733  
 Prudhume, Will., 932  
 Pryde. *See* Pride  
 Puch', John, 357  
 Pudlicote [in Chilson], Oxon, Pidelecote, Pudelinton', Pudlicot', Hen. of, (bailiff of  
     Burford), 194, 673, 933  
 Puf, Nic., 637  
 Pugeys, Imbert, (constable of Oxford castle), 636, 865  
 Puke, Agnes, 840, 886  
     Hugh, 701  
         Wymarka mother of Hugh, 701  
 Puleter'. *See* Poulterer  
 Puliol, Geof., 141  
 Pullicot'. *See* Pollicott  
 Pulter. *See* Poulterer  
 Punchard, Punsard, Fraicus, 157, 658  
     Hen., 275, 280, 330  
         Matilda w. of, 280, 330  
     John, 111, 658  
     Pet., 55, 157, 556, 658  
         Isabel w. of, 55  
     Sim., 556  
     Rob., 658  
 Punchardun, Oliver (de), 247, 441  
     Oliver s. of, 247  
 Punfolde, Punfold', Rog. de, 61  
     Rob. de, 727  
 Punsard. *See* Punchard  
 Puntfaud', Ellis de la, 702



Purcel, John, 811

    Otuy, 525, 913

Purtemisse, Hen., 628

Purthaz, Thos., 22

    Alice w. of, 22

Putte, Rog. de la, 576

Putus, Rob., 757

Pykeringe. *See* Pikingg'

Pykechen', Hugh, 736

Pylerun, Pyllorum, Will., 224, 226

Pyleshedise, Geof. de, 818

Pyllorum. *See* Pylerun

Pynel, Pinel, Rob., 209

Pynkeneye. *See* Pinkney

Pynneferthyng. *See* Pennyfarthing

Pyrie. *See* Waterperry

Pyrton hund., Oxon, bailiff of. *See* Comerwell'

    crown pleas, 814-827

    jury, 758, 926

Pyrton town, Oxon, Periton', Piriton', Pyrton', 824

    Will. of, 291, 473

Pyrun, Will., 715

QUACHIRRE, Hen. 1e, 108

Quainton, Bucks, Quenton, John of, 703, 725

    Ric. s. of Walt. of, 747

Quarer, Ric. 1e, 645

Quatremeyns:

    Rob., 124

        Emma w. of, 124

    Will., 40, 923

Quemterel, Rob., 890

Quency, Rog. de, (earl of Winchester), 831

Quenton. *See* Quainton

Quercu, Ranulf de, 756

Quilter, Ellis le, 936

Quintin, Will., 709

RACE, Rob., 411, 914

Rob. s. of, 370

Radcot, Oxon, Radcote, Redcote, 613, 632

Radeford'. *See* Radford

Radel'; Radele. *See* Radley

Radford, Oxon, Radeford', Andrew of, 472

Rog. of, 915

Radigg'; Rading'; Radinges. *See* Reading

Radinnoure. *See* Radnor

Radley, Berks, Radel', Radele, 702

Hugh of, 702

Ives of, 702

John of, 872

Radnor [in Astbury], Ches, *or* Radnor, Rad, Radinnoure, John of, 846

Pet. of, 875

Mr. Pet. of, (archdeacon of Shropshire), 875

Ragolf, Ric., 388

John br. of, 388

Ralph, Ric. s. of, 544

Steph. s. of, 819

Rammesham, Will. de, 76

Randolf, Ric., 702

Ranulph, Nic. s. of, 209

Will. s. of, 923

Rawell', Will. de, 156

Reading, abbey of, 208

abbot of, 208, 576, 791

John of, 922

Nic. (*supra ponte*) of, 779  
 Rog. of, 851  
 Reading town, Berks, Radigg', Rading', Radinges, Redding', Redinges, Redingg', 78,  
 79, 80, 89, 104, 106, 127, 149, 173, 185, 188, 205, 208, 210, 216, 219, 221,  
 222, 223, 227, 229, 232, 236, 242, 243, 244, 245, 332, 342, 344, 345, 362, 613,  
 699, 782, 792, 937, 938, 939, 941, 943, 944, 945, 946  
 Red, Alfred, 933  
     Nic. le, 574  
     Rog. s. of Rob., 209  
 Redcote. *See* Radcot  
 Redding'; Redinges; Redingg'. *See* Reading  
 Reeve, John, 703  
     Rob., 644  
         Isabel aunt of, 626  
     *See also* Churchill; Great Rollright; Hook Norton; Iffley; Milton under  
         Wychwood; Tetsworth; Wootton  
 Reginald, 199  
     Alfred s. of, 199  
     Gillian s. of, 38  
     Rob. s. of, 197  
     Will. s. of, 39, 479  
     *See also* Palmer  
 Reinbaud. *See* Reynbaud  
 Reom, Hen. de, 903  
 Reppingeham, Will. de, 400  
 Restwald', Ralph, 929  
 Retherefeud; Retheresfeud'. *See* Rotherfield  
 Reynbaud, Reinbaud, Rob., 491  
     Hen. s. of, 491  
 Reynild, Geof. son of, 702  
 Richard, 302  
     Albino br. of, 302  
     Andrew s. of, 386

John s. of, 307  
 Maenus s. of, 666, 667  
 Martin s. of, 177  
 Ralph s. of, 925  
 Ric. s. of, 914  
 Rob. s. of, 943  
 Thos. s. of, 329  
 Walt. s. of, 329, 391  
 Riche, Reg. le, 603  
     Rob. le, 603  
 Ridel, Ere, 576  
 Ridere, Rob. le, 519  
     Walt. le, 21, 59  
 Rigold, Will., 71  
 Rigolf, Geof., 5  
     Agnes w. of, 5  
 Ringhenton'. *See* Rowington  
 Rippel'. *See* ?Biddlesden  
 Rivere, Walt. de la, (sheriff of Oxfordshire), 452  
 Rkraaumerse. *See* Crowmarsh  
 Roald, Alan s. of, 40, 239, 416, 436, 445  
     Matilda w. of, 445  
 Robert, Agnes d. of, 49  
     Hen. s. of, 694, 768  
     Joan d. of, 657  
     John s. of, 654, 702  
     Nic. s. of, 95  
     Ric. s. of, 144  
     Thos. s. of, 576  
     Walt. s. of, 933. *See also* Churchill; Langley Hall  
 ^ Rocus, Rob., 734  
 Roel, Gilb., 763  
 Rofford, Oxon, Ropeford, Ropford, 805

^ Rocheford, Ralph de, 150  
     Alice w. of, 150

Rob. of, 182, 926  
 Roger, 259  
     Emma d. of, 281, 307, 352  
     John s. of, 391  
     Ric. s. of, 712  
     Rob. (s. of), 384, 470  
     Thos. s. of, 269, 271  
     Walt. s. of, 337  
     Will. s. of, 506  
 Rogwe, John, 910  
 Rok', Ric. le, 932  
 Roland, Rouland, 374  
     Alice w. of, 374  
 Rolesham. *See* Rousham  
 Rolf, Ric., 756, 757  
 Romely, Rumely, Alan de, 40  
     Rob. de, 910, 921  
 Romsey, Hants, Rumess', Will. of, bailiff of Oxford, 465  
 Ropeford. *See* Rofford  
 Roper, Nic., 811  
 Ropford. *See* Rofford  
 Rose, John de la, 129, 212  
     Walt. s. of, 637  
~~Rocheford', Ralph de, 150.~~  
~~Alice w. of, 150.~~  
 Roteland. *See* Rutland  
 Rothereweeye, Oxon, road, 904  
 Rotherfield, Oxon, Retherefeud, Retheresfeud', 793  
     Gilb. cook of, 791  
 Rotherfield Greys, Oxon, Rutherfeud Murdak', 784  
 Rothwell, Northant, Rouwell', Agnes of, 720  
 Rouh', Ralph atte, 12  
 Rouland. *See* Roland

*^ Rollendrich'. See Great Rollright*

Rousham, Oxon, Rolesham, Roulesham, 458, 545  
 Rouwell'. *See* Rothwell  
 ?Rowborough, Warw, Rusebergh', John of, 674  
 Rowington, Warw, Ringhenton', 208  
 Rucot'. *See* Rycote  
 Ruffus, Rus, Geof. 1e, 601  
     John 1e, 140  
     Ric. 1e, 8, 637, 917  
     Rob. 1e, 263  
     Thos. 1e, 726  
         Alice w. of, 726  
 Rughcote. *See* Rycote  
 Rumely. *See* Romely  
 Rumess'. *See* Romsey  
 Runcy, Laurence, 67  
     Ric., 593  
 Rus. *See* Ruffus  
 Rusebergh'. *See* ?Rowborough  
 Russel, Rusel, Russell, Hugh, 564  
     John, 368  
     Osbert, 861  
     Ralph, 576  
     Ric., 102, 105, 714  
     Rob., 568  
     Walt., 702  
     Will., 859  
 Rutherfeud Murdak'. *See* Rotherfield Greys  
 Rutland, Rut, Roteland, Sim. of, 861  
 Rycote [in Great Haseley], Oxon, Magna Rucote, Parva Rucote, Rucot', Rughcote, 804  
     Fulk of, 40, 194, 451, 459, 462, 463  
  
 SACHEU, Ric., 209  
 Sagar, Ralph, 195

St. Agatha, Sancta Agatha, Rob. of, 435  
 St. Amando, Sancto Amando, Almarico of, 25  
 St. Edmund, Sancto Eadmund, Ralph of, 683  
     Walt. de, 352  
 St. Helen's, Berks, Sancta Elena, Will. of, 193  
 St. John, Sancto Johanne, Rog. of, 576, 705  
     Emma de, 210  
 St. Lys, Sancto Licio, Sim. of, 40, 194, 245  
 St. Martin, Sancto Martino, Hugh of, 534  
     Joan of, 410  
 St. Owen, Sancto Owene, Gillian d. of Walt. of, 38  
 St. Valery, Sancto Valerian', John of, 194  
 Sale, Ralph de la, 67  
 Saleman, Agnes, 61  
     Walt., 61  
     Will., 657  
 Salford, Oxon, Saltford, 669  
     Thos. of, 646  
         Isolda wid. of, 646  
 Salisbury, Wilts, Sarum, canon of. *See* Shipton under Wychwood  
     Mr. Ralph chancellor of, 652  
 Salisbury, bishop of. *See* Bridport  
 Salomon, Ric., 209  
 Saltere, John le, 118  
     Alice w. of, 118  
 Saltford. *See* Salford  
 Sanderville, Berks, Saundevill', Walt. of, 229  
 Sandford-on-Thames, Oxon, Sandford, Saunford, Stanford', Staunford', 76, 684, 688  
     Amice of, 247  
     Gilb. of, 544  
     Hen. of, 425  
     Ric. of, 87, 292

Ralph of, 24  
 Rob. of, 868  
 Rog. of, 134, 393, 594, 616, 620  
     Joan w. of, 134, 393  
 Sim. of, 110, 234, 502, 919  
 Sankevil', Jord. de, 831  
 Sarmoun', Will. le, 576  
 Sarpeline, Alota, 670  
     Alice d. of, 670  
 Sarsden, Oxon, Cercenden', Cercesden', 656  
     Walt. (s. of Rob.) of, 32, 384  
 Sarum. *See* Salisbury  
 ?Satwell, Oxon, Setoewell', Will. of, 218  
 Saucer, Saus', Sauser, Geof. le, 300  
     Hen. le, 270, 300, 314  
     Rog. le, 261, 308  
     Will. le, 265, 282, 300, 335, 337, 936  
 Saucey, Joan de, 135  
 Saundevill'. *See* Sanderville  
 Sauser. *See* Saucer  
 Savage, Sauvage, Jas. le, 122, 194, 245, 364, 382  
     Will. le, 925  
 Savonarius. *See* Soapmaker  
 Sawyer, Saweyere, Ric. le, 30  
     Margery w. of, 30  
 Say, Hen. de, 931  
     Will. (de) (le), 209, 693  
 Sayn, Cristiana, 67  
 Scaccario, John de, 67, 916  
     Rog. de, 20  
 Scarbek, Edward, 209  
     Will., 209  
 Scarstede, Fulk de, 9



Scefford'; Scelford'. *See* Shifford  
 Schachelington', Sfakestun', Rob. de, 429, 431  
 Schachswell'. *See* Shadwell  
 Schalebrok'. *See* Shalebrok'  
 Scheltere, Rog. le, 401  
 Schelton'. *See* Shilton  
 Schipford'. *See* Shipford  
 Schipton'. *See* Shipton  
 Schireburn'. *See* Shirburn  
 Schireford'. *See* Shelford  
 Scireburn'. *See* Shirburn  
 Sclater, Sclatere, Sclattere, Rog. le, 252, 260, 298, 321  
 Sclatyere, Adam, 563  
     Roald le, 500  
 Scot, Estcot':  
     Thos. (le), 42, 919  
         Andrew father of, 42  
     Will., 506  
 Scotland, Scotia, 871  
 Scriptorum; Scriveyn. *See* Escriveyn  
 Seacourt [in Wytham], Berks, Sevekesworth', Ralph of, 235  
     Will. of, 235  
 Seberd, Adam, 683  
     Rob., 683  
 Sebryn, Gilb., 513  
 Segrym, Adam, 126  
 Seild, John, 61  
 Seler, Mic. le, 479  
 Selet, Gilb., 206  
 Selvestre, John, 84  
 Sely, Will., 146  
 Seman, Rob., 336  
     Walt., 457

Senascall'. *See* Steward

Senendon'. *See* Shenington

Senewell'. *See* Showell

Seriche, John, 702

Serjeant, Serjaunt, Serviens, John le, 92, 97

Owen le, 59

Ric. le, 209

*See also* Great Rollright; Hook Norton; Iffley

Serle, Adam, 660

Serviens. *See* Serjeant

Sesswell's Barton, Oxon, Berton' Odonis, 65

Setoewell'. *See* ?Satwell

Sevekesworth'. *See* Seacourt

Sewald', Rob., 543

Seward, Rog., 120

Gillian w. of, 120

Sewell'. *See* Showell

Sewet, Alice, 582

Reg., 579

John br. of, 579

Sewy:

John (de), 268, 305, 324, 342, 442

John s. of, 305, 342

Nic., 299

Sfakestun'. *See* Schachelington'

Shadwell [*unidentified*], Oxon, Schachswell', Hugh of, 44

Agnes w. of, 44

Shaftesbury, Dors, Shaftebyr', Reg. of, 743

Shalebrok', Schalebrok', Oliver de, 243, 438

Shalford'. *See* Chalford

Shalingford'. *See* Shillingford

Sharp, Reg., 561

Rob., 528

Shelford, Warw, Schireford', John of, 206  
 Shelswell, Oxon, Cheldewell', 532  
 Shenington, Oxon, Senendon', Joan d. of Rob. of, 95  
 Shepherd, Bercher, Bercarius, Berker, Isabel d. of John le, 887  
     Ralph (le), 680  
         Gillian w. of, 680  
     Ric. le, 555  
     Rob., 674. *See also* Warborough  
         Matilda mother of, 674  
     Rog. Bate le, 476  
     Will., 756  
 Shern, John, 582  
 Shifford, Oxon, Scefford', Scelford', Shipford, Sipford, Alice of, 683  
     Ric. of, 917  
     Will. of, 639  
 Shillingford, Oxon, Shalingford', Rob. of, clerk, 616  
 Shilton, Oxon, Schelton', Will. of, 887  
 Shipford, Oxon, Schipford, Walt. s. of Rob. reeve of, 609  
 Shipford. *See* Shifford  
 Shipton on Cherwell, Oxon, Schipton', Shipton', Sipton', Sypton', 551, 573, 574  
     Walt. of, 887  
 Shipton under Wychwood, Oxon, Shipton', 648, 656, 657, 665, 669, 670  
     court (of Ric. de Clare) at, 665  
     watermill in, 649  
     Geof. (bailiff of earl of Gloucester) of, 654  
     Manasser parson of, 665  
     Ralph of, clerk, 915  
 Shirburn, Oxon, Schireburn', Scireburn', Shirburn', Shireburn', Syreburn', 173, 206,  
     219  
     prior of, 260, 321  
     Ralph of, 260, 393  
     Rog. le miller of, 818  
 Shordfrend, Rob., 398

Short, Will., 72  
 Shotover, Oxon, Shothovere, wood of, 680  
 Showell, Oxon, Senewell', Sewell', 109  
     court of Rob. de Luches' at, 106  
 Shropshire, county of, Sallop', Salops', 790  
     archdeacon of. *See* Radnor  
 Shuve, Rob., 512  
 Shyreman, Edith wid. of John, 787  
 Shyrene, Gilb. le, 711  
 Sibford, Ferris *or* Gower, Oxon, Sibeford', 140, 459, 461, 474  
 Sibille, John, 512  
 Sideham; Sidenham. *See* Sydenham  
 Sifrewast, Cysrewath', Siffrewast, Nic. de, 247, 441  
     Anne w. of, 247, 441  
 Simeon:  
     Hen., 336, 671  
         Phil. d. of, 381  
     Rob., 336, 671, 840, 866  
 Simon, Sym', Denise and Matilda d. of, 280  
     Hugh, 49  
     John s. of, 280, 858  
     Ric. and Rog. s. of, 280  
     Sim. s. of, 942  
     Vitalis s. of, 942  
     Will. s. of, 815  
 Simple, Hugh le, 758  
     Thos. le, 26, 375  
         Clarice w. of, 26, 375  
 Sindham. *See* Sydenham  
 Sinewyne, Synewyn, Will., 189  
 Sipford. *See* Shifford  
 Sipton'. *See* Shipton  
 ?Siston, Glouc, Sistan, Will. of, 476

Skyl, Ralph, 475  
     John br. of, 475  
 Slape [in Glympton], Oxon, Slape, John of, 600  
 Sleye, Flye, John (le), 561, 888, 910  
 Slorthe, Will., 932  
 Smale, Will. le, 209  
 Smart, Jord., 459  
     Thos., 918  
 Smelt, Thos., 616, 620  
 Smeretayl, Rog., 676  
     Eva w. of, 676  
 Smertknave, Hen., 847  
 Smilt, Ralph, 155  
 Smith, Faber, Fevere, Gilb. le, 8  
     Hen. (le), 157, 183, 704  
         Reg. s. of, 157  
     Hugh, 61, 704, 815  
     John, 756  
     Michael, 528  
     Millicent d. of Pet. le, 38  
     Ric. (le), 31, 163, 381  
         Igolde d. of, 314  
     Ric. s. of Pet. le, 38  
     Rob., 702, 704  
         John le clerk s. of, 686  
     Rog., 756  
     *See also* Bicester; Burford; Cowley; Iffley; Kiddington; Tetsworth; Thame  
 Soapmaker, Savonarius, Ric. le, 612  
 Socerel, Gilb. de, 400  
     Matilda w. of, 400  
 Somer, Sumer:  
     Hen., 60, 90, 107, 183, 214, 392  
         Alice w. of, 90, 183

Nic., 60, 90, 716  
 Rob., 771  
 Thos., 107, 183, 214, 392  
     Agnes wid. of, 214  
 Somerford, Oxon, Somerford, Wymarka wid. of Nic. le peskur of, 556  
     John s. of, 556  
 Somerset, county of, Sumers', 728  
 Somerton, Oxon, Sumerton', 141, 505, 561, 910  
     church of, 37  
     Mansus s. of Will. of, 531  
     Isabel w. of, 531  
 Sonning Eye, Oxon, Eye, Rob. of, 183  
 Sopere, Geof. le, 126  
     Alice d. of, 781  
 Sor, Phil. le, 20  
     Emma and Gillian d. of, 20  
 Sotwell, Berks, Sottewell', Thos. of, 751  
 Souldern, Oxon, Sulthorn', Suthorn', 504  
     John s. of Rog. of, 84  
 South Leigh, Oxon, Suthleg', Suthlegh', 233, 569  
 South Newington, Oxon, Neuton', 576  
 South Weston, Oxon, Weston', Nic. s. of Geof. of, 29  
 Sowy, Hen., 702  
 Spain, Hispan', Hispania, Hispannia, Denise of, 97, 115  
     Mic. of, 276, 347  
 Spakeman, John, 195, 759  
 Spaldewik, Nic. de, 880  
 Sparling, Bartholomew s. of Ric., 616, 620  
 Spelsbury, Oxon, Spelesbyr', 662  
     church of, 662  
 Spicer, Espicer, Especer, Alfred le, 340  
     Geof. le, 350  
     Thos. le, (coroner of Oxford), 835, 845, 889

Will. le, 281, 307, 352  
     Gunnora w. of, 281, 307, 352  
     *See also* Winchester  
 Spirk, John, 747  
 Sporun, Thos., (parson of Whitchurch), 211, 768  
 Spret, Rob., 344  
 Springand, Walt., 933  
 Sprot, Geof., 728  
     Hugh, 209  
 Sprul, Will., 582  
     Gillian w. of, 582  
 Ssorrham, John de, 433  
 Stadhampton, Oxon, Stodham, church of, 749  
     John of, 725  
         Matilda w. of, 725  
     Nic. of, 756  
 Stafford, Staff, Stafford, 887  
     Avice of, 887  
     John of, 543  
     Matt. of, 350, 351  
         Lettice w. of, 350, 351  
 Stamfeud'. *See* ?Stansfield  
 Standeford'. *See* ?Stanford on Avon  
 Standlake, Oxon, Stanlak', Stanlake, 1, 6, 171, 623, 946  
     mill of, 1  
     Rob. of, 28  
         Agnes w. of, 28  
     Will. of, 371  
 Stanford'. *See* Sandford  
 ?Stanford on Avon, Northant, Standeford', 943  
 Stanlak'; Stanlake. *See* Standlake  
 Stanley [*unidentified*], John of, 321  
 Stanley, Wilts, Stanleg', abbot of, 613

?Stansfield, Suff, Stamfeud', 944

Stanton Harcourt, Oxon, Stanton', Staunton', 142, 566, 569, 582

church of, 233

wood of, 569

John (le messer) of, 142, 450

Rob. former parson of, 233

Englesia d. of, 233

Stanton St. John, Oxon, Stonton', 705

Staunford', *See* Sandford

Staunton'. *See* Stanton Harcourt

Staus. *See* Estaus

Steeple Aston, Oxon, Stepelaston', Stepeleston', 562

church of, 543

Steeple Barton, Oxon, Magna Barton', 544

Stefne, Will., 61

Stepelaston'; Stepeleston'. *See* Steeple Aston

Stephen, Alice d. of, 257

Hen. s. of, 650, 657

Ric. s. of, 547

Ster, Rob. le, 388

Sterdewy, Will. de, 661

Sterre, Gilb., 803

Matilda, 651

Thos. s. of, 650

Will., 650

Stetteworth'. *See* Testworth

Steward, Senascall', John, 316

Stewene, Ric., 715

Stile, Stighle, Reg. atte, 209

Rob. atte, 728

Stirchup, Will., 503

Stockwell, Oxon, Stocwell', Stokwell', Stokwll', Stotwell', 222

Alice of, 290



Nic. of, 275, 280, 290, 328, 407, 935  
     Joan w. of, 280, 407  
 Phil. of, 347  
 Stockwell Street, Oxon, Stokewellstrete, road, 874  
 Stodham. *See* Stadhampton  
 Stodleye. *See* Studley  
 Stok' Basset. *See* North Stoke  
 Stoke [*unidentified*], Oxon, Stok', Stoke, 794, 927  
     John of, 862  
     Will. of, 169, 224, 675  
         Thos. s. of, 104, 169, 224, 226  
 Stoke Lyne, Oxon, Stok', Stokes, 507  
     wood of, 508  
     Thos. miller of, 507  
 Stoke Talmage, Oxon, Stok', Stoke, Stokes, Stoke Talamach, Stok Talemash' Stok'  
     Talemash', 77, 148, 156, 175, 204, 220  
     church of, 77  
     Mr. John parson of, 77, 94, 175  
     Ralph of, 191, 903  
     Ric. le clerk of, 729  
     Rob. of, 77, 182, 187, 923, 926  
     Walt. former parson of, 77  
     *See also* Tucker  
 Stokenchurch, Bucks, Stockechirche, Stockenesthirsch', 242, 828  
 Stokes. *See* Stoke  
 Stokewellstrete. *See* Stockwell Street  
 Stokwell'; Stokwll'. *See* Stockwell  
 Stone, Will. de la, 697  
 Stonesfield, Oxon, Stontefeld, Steph. s. of Frethesente of, 48  
 Stonfast, Thos., 246  
 Stonhewere, Hugh le, 652  
 Stoniford'. *See* Stowford  
 ?Stonor, Oxon, Estenovere, Ric. of, 926

Stontefeld. *See* Stonesfield

Stonton'. *See* Stanton St. John

Stotwell'. *See* Stockwell

Stowe [*unidentified*], Ralph of, 209

?Stowford [in Stanton St John], Oxon, Stoniford', 710

Stowood, Oxon, Stowod', Hugh of, 704

Stoworth' [*unidentified*], Oxon, 916

Stradle. *See* Streatley

Strande, Hen. atte, 788

Strangilun, Hen., 735

Stratford, Oxon, Stratford', 142

Rob. of, 389

Walt. of, 202

Stratton Audley, Oxon, Straton', Stratton', Stretton', 50, 70, 181, 201

Alex. of, 869

Strau, Ric., 749

Streatley, Berks, Stradle, Stredleye, Strodlegh', Ralph (s. of Hen.) of, 173, 219, 831

Stredewy, Will. de, 140

Stredleye. *See* Streatley

Streme, Pet. del, 231

Albreda wid. of, 231

Strethende, Walt. de, 702

Stretton'. *See* Stratton Audley

Strodlegh'. *See* Streatley

Strut, Walt., 348

Lucy wid. of, 348. *See also* Wallingford

Studley, Oxon, Stodleye, Br. Will. of, 345

Sturdy, Sturdi, Ric., 525, 715

Subget, Ric., 465

Suel, Rob., 662

Rog., 555

Suffolk, county of, Suff', 944

Suht'. *See* Hampshire

Sule, Rob. s. of Thos., 566  
 Sulham, Berks, Sulham, Will. of, 195  
     John of, 195  
 Sulthorn'. *See* Souldern  
 Suman, Hen., 678  
 Sumer. *See* Somer  
 Sumers'. *See* Somerset  
 Sumerton'. *See* Somerton  
 Sumet', Ric. Ie, 756  
 Sundry, Sundi, John, 824  
     Will. s. of, 826  
 Suoket, Agnes, 465  
 Sures, Copino de, 945  
 Sut la Tertre, Will., 756  
 Sutele, John, 824  
 Sutere; Sutor. *See* Cobbler; Thame  
 Suthleg'; Suthlegh'. *See* South Leigh  
 Suthorn'. *See* Souldern  
 Sutton, Oxon, Sutton', 569  
     Ric. of, 325  
     Rob. of, 149  
 Suwerie, Ric. de la, 924  
 Swaffham, Norf, Swafham, Walt. de, (bailiff of earl of Gloucester), 664  
 Swalcliffe, Oxon, Swaleclive, Swaleweclyve, 51  
     Mic. of, 488  
     Ralph of, 312, 897  
 Swell, Som, *or* Lower Swell, Glouc, Swello, 832  
 Sweneshull'. *See* Swineshill  
 Swerford, Oxon, Swereford, 661  
     Adam le provost of, 661  
 Sweteman, Rob., 728  
 Sweyn, Alan le, 209  
     Hen., 803

Hugh le, 209  
 Ric. le, 209  
 Rob., 481, 702  
 Rog. le, 209  
 Will., 209  
 Swinbrook, Oxon, Swynebrok', 21, 59, 651  
     Rob. of, 153  
         Agnes d. of, 153  
         Edmund s. of, 153  
 Swineshill, Berks, Sweneshull', Ric. of, 888  
     Will. of, 888  
 Swyft, Will., 790  
 Swynebrok'. *See* Swinbrook  
 Sydenham, Oxon, Sideham, Sidenham, Sindham, 832, 833  
     John of, 242  
     Matilda of, 832  
     Rob. of, 924  
     Will. cook of, 832  
 Sym'. *See* Simon  
 Symund, Will., 61  
 Synewyn. *See* Sinewyne  
 Sypton'. *See* Shipton  
 Syreburn'. *See* Shirburn  
 Syur, Alice w. of Ric. le, 171  
  
 TACKLEY, Oxon, ?Iakele, Tackel', Tackele, Takele, 35, 237, 898  
     Jord. of, 296  
 Tagge, Gunnilda, 908  
 Tailor, Cissor, Taillir, Taillur, Tayllur, Taylor, Teler, Agnes w. of Walt. le, 766  
     John le, 171  
     Nic. le, 87, 334, 400, 639  
     Rob. le, 49, 281  
     Rog. le, 728, 936

Thurstan le, 195  
 Will. le, 362, 399  
     Alice w. of, 362, 399  
     *See also* Bicester; Worcester  
 Takele. *See* Tackley  
 Takyeladel, Taktheladel, Hugh, 756  
 Talamache. *See* Talmache  
 Talebile, Will., 702  
 Talemach'. *See* Talmache  
 Taleman, Andrew, 702  
 Talenent, Talenan, Thalevant, Ric., 337, 372, 599, 910, 921  
 Talmache, Talamach', Talemach', Thalemache, Pet., 175  
     Ralph, 156, 447  
     Alice and Matilda (d. of), 434, 447  
     Thos. s. of, 156  
     Will. (de), 148, 175, 204, 416, 434  
 Tames'; Tamisia. *See* Thames  
 Tan, Will., 709  
 Taney, Agnes, 96  
 Tankervill', Hugh de, 931  
 Tanner, Tanur, Pet. le, 930  
 Tapler, Pet. of, 467  
 Tayllord', Nic., 204  
 Tayllur; Taylor. *See* Tailor  
 Taynton, Oxon, Teynton', 30  
 Teler. *See* Tailor  
 Temple, Templum, Mr. of the Knights of, in England, 13, 49, 235, 460, 461, 693  
     bailiff of. *See* Well'  
 Tene, Rob. de la, 735  
 Terry, Will., 903  
 Tessun, Ric., 684  
 Tetbury, Glouc, Tetisbir', Gilb. of, 884  
 Tetsworth, Oxon, Stetteworth', Tettesworth', 57, 102, 105, 714, 722, 726, 731, 733

Andrew reeve of, 733  
 Eustace of, 731  
 Rog. (smith) of, 714, 726, 733  
 Sarah w. of Will. of, 391  
 Teuterer, Mr. Will. le, 768  
 Tew. *See* Great Tew  
 Textor. *See* Weaver  
 Teynton'. *See* Taynton  
 Teyt, Rob., 508  
 Thalemache. *See* Talmache  
 Thalevant. *See* Talenent  
 Thame, Oxon, Thame, river, 94, 694, 734  
 Thame hund., Oxon, crown pleas, 718-737  
     jury, 692, 716, 923  
 Thame town, Oxon, Tham', 225, 240, 242, 706, 722, 729, 733  
     abbey of, 724, 735  
     abbot of, 220, 434, 447, 793  
     bailiff of. *See* Bedel; Hughenden  
     crown pleas, 738-742  
     jury, 706, 924  
     church of, 720  
     court of bishop of Lincoln at, 740  
     prison of bishop of Lincoln at, 729  
     watermill in, 721, 724  
 Adam cobbler of, 733  
 Alice of, 701  
 Christine of, 738  
 Dunstan of, 728  
 Hen. le painter of, 671  
 Hen. smith of, 728  
 John s. of Rog. of, 732  
 Matt. of, 191  
     Mary w. of, 191

Rob. le peyntur of, 668  
 Br. Rog. monk of, 447  
 Rog. s. of Hawise of, 738  
     Felicia d. of, 738  
     Matilda w. of, 738  
 Will. s. of Pet. of, 731  
 Thames, Tames', Tamisia, Thamis', Thamisia, river, 609, 686, 745, 764, 783, 847,  
     855, 888, 895  
 Thedrich, Ric., 540  
 Thedwy, Rob., 504  
 Thippe, Hen., 702  
 Thodemers. *See* Tidmarsh  
 Thomas, Agnes d. of, 627  
     Andrew s. of, 548  
     Joan d. of, 255  
     Rob. s. of, 363  
     Will. s. of, 30  
 Thomley, Oxon, Thomele, Thumele, 715  
 Thorald, Thorand, Thoraund', Torald, Torold', Edmund, 293  
     Joan, 255, 270  
     John, 253  
     Nic., 726  
     Pet. (s. of), 310, 327, 328  
         Hen. s. of, 328  
         Joan wid. of, 269, 284, 293, 327  
     Rob. (s. of Hen.), 254, 255, 297  
 Thorley, Herts, Thorle, Thorleg', Torle, Rob. (of), 229, 241, 413  
 Thorne. *See* Hurne  
 Thos. *See* Tusk  
 Thrupp, Oxon, Trop, 573  
 Thumele. *See* Thomley  
 Thundersley, Ess, Tunderlee, Walt. of, 397  
 Thurbarn, Thurbern, Nigel s. of Gilb., 209

Rog., 704  
 Thurewold', Hugh in, 178  
 Thurgot, John, 53  
 Thurkelby, Rog. de, 20  
 Thurkil, Thurkild', Isabel (d. of Ric.), 43, 176  
     Reg. s. of Isabel *alias* Reg. of Adderbury, 43, 176, 360  
 Thurne, Will. de la, 165, 650  
     Phil. s. of, 165  
 Thurstayn, Hen., 455  
 Tidenham, Glouc, Tydenham, Nic. of, 142  
 Tidmarsh, Berks, Thodemers, Tudemers, 937  
 Tilling, Agnes, 798  
     Gillian d. of, 798  
 Tiwe. *See* Great Tew  
 Tixtor. *See* Weaver  
 Tochald', Will., 30  
 Toddington, Glouc, Todindon', Reg. of, 525  
 Tofeud'. *See* Nuffield  
 Tok'. *See* Tucker  
 Toky:  
     Rob., 268  
         Agnes d. of, 121  
     Walt., 610  
     Will., 90, 756, 757  
 Tolond', Will. s. of Thos., 415  
 Toufeld'. *See* Nuffield  
 Tony, Sim., 703  
 Torald. *See* Thorald  
 Torcop, Phil., 930  
 Torle. *See* Thorle  
 Toremers. *See* Tusmore  
 Torhelwill', Geof. de, 298  
 Torold. *See* Thorald



Toskyl, Walt., 674  
 Totele, Will., 601  
 Toter, John de, 756  
 Toth', Walt., 313  
 Totynel, Rob., 491  
 Touin. *See* Goiun  
 Townsend, Touneshende, Godfrey atte, 756, 757  
     Mathew atte, 703  
 Trabbe, Ric., 695  
 Tracel, Hen., 806  
 Tragin, Thos., 565  
 Travayl, Steph., 919  
 Tredebrigg'. *See* Curbridge  
 Trimenel, Trevet', Thos., 33, 378, 914  
     Cristiana w. of, 33  
 Tritum, John, 265  
 Trop. *See* Thrupp  
 Trunenet, John, (rector of Bampton), 73  
 Truce, John, 372  
 Tubwic, Will. de, 869  
 Tucker, Tok, David de, (former parson of Stoke Talmage), 175  
     Ric., 305  
 Tuckesmal', Will., 789  
 Tudemers. *See* Tidmarsh  
 Tuhut, Rob. de, 69  
 Tunderlee. *See* Thundersley  
 Tunsy. *See* Anesy  
 Tupet, Ralph, 481  
 Turberville, Turbervill':  
     John de, (sheriff of Oxfordshire), 213, 352, 361, 452, 506, 604  
     Meliora w. of, 213, 361  
     Ric. de, 213, 361  
 Turketil, Dionisia w. of Rob., 500

Turnepeny, Pet., 598

Amicia sis. of, 598

Turner, Turnur, John le, 930

Reg. le, 934

Ric. le, 131, 602

Rog. le, 321

Matilda w. of, 321

Turpin, Turpyn, Jord., 903

Osbert, 903

Rob., 903

Turri, Nic. de, (justice of gaol delivery), 51, 111, 482, 524, 530

Ric. de, (bailiff of Wallingford), 250, 770

Turs, Agnes de, 156

Tursmere. *See* Tusmore

Tusk, Thos, Gillian, 231

Ric., 231

Tusmore, Oxon, Toremers, Tursmere, Alan of, 913

Guy of, 146, 913

Tutte, Rob., 808

Tuwe. *See* Great Tew

Twic', Thos., 638

Twithene, Gilb. de, 819

Rog. of, 819

Twyford, Berks, Twyford, Sim. of, 519

Twyt, Rob. de, 37, 81, 531

Tydenham. *See* Tidenham

Typet, Thos., 870

Tysho, Leic?, Ellis of, 602

Tywe. *See* Great Tew

?UFFINGTON, Berks, Ossinton', John of, 439

Sim. of, 310

Uittebech', Geof. de, 818

Will. de, 818  
Ulger, Hen., 11  
    Emma w. of, 11  
    Will. s. of, 11, 374  
?Ullenhall, Warw, Abenhal', Thos. of, 470  
Underwall, Underwalle, John, 31  
    Walt., 31, 163  
        Walt. s. of, 163  
Unwine, Unwyne, Will., 50, 201  
Upton, Bucks, Upton, Alex. of, 833  
    Walt. of, 924  
Urry, Agnes, 116  
    John, 68  
    Rob., 638  
Urse; Usse. *See* Husse  
Uytinton', Ernald de, 705

VALENCE, Will. de, 636  
Valoynes, Thos. de, 40, 188, 194, 425  
    Joan w. of, 188, 418  
Vauntur, Rob. le, 209  
Veer. *See* Vere  
Vegesine, Will., 590  
Vel, John le, 535  
    Rob. le, 939  
Vendable, Will., 857  
Ventusser, Hugh le, 612  
Venur. *See* Hunter  
Verdun, John de, 525, 941  
    Will. de, 42, 914  
Vere, Veer, Baldwin de, 576  
    Hugh de, (earl of Oxford), 768  
Verer, Jas. le, 337, 935

Vernun, Ralph de, 156, 758, 819

Veul, Woul, John le, 209

Vidua. *See* Widow

Vilur, Vielur:

Rob. le, 144, 200

Agnes wid. of, 144

Rob. s. of, 144

Vincent, Vincend, Vinncent, Adam s. of, 746

Rob., 888, 901

Will., 888

Vintner, Vinetarius, Vyneter, Hen. le, 576

Walt. le, 934

WACE, Pet., 934

Will., 929

Wade, Hen. (de la), 233, 439, 525

Wadecumbe. *See* Watcombe

Waden'. *See* Whaddon

Wahull', Walt. de, 32, 40, 194

Waker, Will., 758

Wal, Ralph le, 267, 325

Lettice w. of, 267, 325

Walcote, Oxon, Walecot', Gilb. of, 89, 357, 918

Agnes w. of, 89, 357

Waldry, Ric., 39, 253

Wale, Ric., 920

Rob., 63

Walecot'. *See* Walcote

Walens'. *See* Welsh

Waleys, Waleis:

Adam le, 624

Hen. br. of, 624

Geof. le, 728

John le, 256, 413, 579  
 Ric. le, 313  
     Alice wid. of, 313  
 Walt. le, 927  
 Will. le, 36, 207, 779  
 Wluerith, 207  
     Alice and Matilda d. of, 207  
     Henry, Hugh, Ralph and Will. s. of, 207  
 Waligford'; Walingford'. *See* Wallingford  
 Walington'. *See* Watlington  
 Walkingefeud, John de, 682  
     Matilda w. of, 682  
 Walklin, John, 670  
 Wall, Muro, Ralph, 888  
 Wallingford, Berks, Waligford', Walingford', 14, 17, 348, 624, 766, 811, 821  
     bailiffs of, 106, 175, 766. *See also* Turri  
     court of, 175  
     honour of, 19  
     prior of, 6, 29, 187, 371, 383, 429, 946  
     steward of. *See* Bath  
     Adam le ferrur of, 179  
     Alex. of, 151  
     Eustace le skinner of, 766  
     Everard of, 446  
     Geof. prior of, 6  
         former prior of, 946  
     Simeon (Gurmund) of, 348, 409  
         Lucy wid. of, 381, 409. *See also* Strut  
 Wallop, Hants, Wellop, Andrew of, 388  
     John of, 388  
 Walsingham, Norf, Walsingham, Ralph of, 945  
 Walter, 458

Adam s. of, 273, 337, 935  
 Ellis s. of, 702  
 John s. of, 561  
 Ric. s. of, 329  
 Sim. s. of, 702  
 Thos. s. of, (coroner), 25, 292, 310, 337, 835, 845  
     David s. of, 25  
 Walt. s. of, 163  
     Thos. s. of, 163  
 Will. s. of, 152  
 Waltham St Lawrence, Berks, Waltham, Wartham, Wortham, Reg. of *alias* Rog. of ,  
     58, 88, 132, 211, 376, 385  
     Isabel w, of, 58, 88, 132, 376  
 Walton, Oxon, Walton', 320, 894, 906, 907  
     Rog. of, 12  
 Walur, Ric. le, 824  
 Wantage, Berks, Waneting', Wanetingge, John physician of, 852  
     Will. of, 307  
 Wanylund, Will., 670  
 Wappel', Phil. de, 913  
 War'. *See* Warwick  
 Warborough, Oxon, Warbergh', Warbur', John of, 806, 823  
     Rob. shepherd of, 759  
 Wardeboys, Hugh, 733  
     Will., 732  
 Wardington, Oxon, Wardington, Will. of, 11  
 Ware, Herts, Ware, prior of, 525  
     Rob. of, 236, 941  
 Warevill', Ralph de, 196  
     Agnes d. of, 196  
 Warin, Waryn, Fulk s. of, 417  
     Will. (s. of), 71, 652  
 Warpsgrave, Oxon, Werplesgrave, Werpesgrave, 13, 802

Rog. parson of, 13

Warr'. *See* Warwick

Wartham. *See* Waltham

Warwick, Warw, War', Warr', Warwikie, Warwyk':

John of, (abbot of Dorchester), 160, 196, 420

Philippa countess of, 101, 103, 288, 366, 396, 432, 711, 898, 902

bailiff of, 903. *See also* Irreys

liberty of, 903

prison of, 711, 898, 902

Warwickshire, county of, Warr', 208, 387, 459, 460, 462

Waryn. *See* Warin

Wasiere, Rob. le, 685

Wastel, Will. (Gylemyn), 732

Watcombe, Oxon, Wadecumbe, Will. of, 195

Water, Ellis atte, 925

Water Eaton, Oxon, Eton', Etton', Water Eton', 573, 574

John of, 141

Cecily w. of, 141

Will. Gerard of, 574, 578

Waterman, Rog. le, 279

Waterperry, Oxon, ?Petry, Pyrie, Watirpirie, Waterpyrie, 94, 103, 705

Geof. of, 702

Walt. of, 900

Will. of, 319, 807

Waterstock, Oxon, Waterstok', Watirstok', 94, 692

Watesforth', Hen. de, 441

Watirstok'. *See* Waterstock

Watlington, Oxon, Walington', Watlinton', 34, 206, 249, 801, 814, 815

mill of, 249

Adam of, 34, 926

Watte, Walt. de, 887

Wattel'. *See* Wheatley

Wauchelin. *See* Godstow

Wauton'. *See* Worton  
 Wautur, Rob. de, 863  
 Waylmund, Will., 929  
 Weald [in Bampton], Oxon, Welde, 617, 640  
 Weaver, Textor, Tixtor, Will. s. of John, 325  
     *See also* Brize Norton; Holywell  
 Webbe, Hugh le, 715  
     Rob. le, 550  
 Weedon, Bucks, Wedon', Steph. of, 505  
 Welde. *See* Weald  
 Welhykempt, Welykemp, Rob., 756  
     Thos., 756  
 Welke, Wolk', Wolke, John, 616, 620  
 Well'; Welles. *See* Wells  
 Wellop. *See* Wallop  
 Wells, Som, Well', Welles, Br. Ric. of, (bailiff of Mr. of the Knights Templar), 13  
     Will. of, 254, 310, 869  
 Welsh, Walens, Rog., 625  
 Welykemp. *See* Welhykempt  
 Welwrite, John le, 291  
 Wendlebury, Oxon, Wendlingbyri, 247  
 Wenur. *See* Hunter  
 Wepere, Weper', Steph. le, 126  
     Will. le, 288  
 Werplesgrave; Werpesgrave. *See* Warpsgrave  
 Werwegold, Hen., 773  
 West, Rob., 460  
 West Wittenham, Berks, Westwytenham, Witteham, 126  
     Sim. of, 881  
     Thos. of, 125  
 Westcot Barton, Oxon, Barton, Parva Barton', Parva Berton', 112, 147  
     Geof. s. of Alex. of, 147  
     Will. s. of, 147



Ralph chaplain of, 576  
 Westminster, Westm', 875  
     abbot of, 514, 519, 525  
     justices at, 134, 157, 175, 199, 938, 945  
 Weston', Br. Rob. of, (former prior of St Frideswide), 258  
 Weston'. *See* North Weston; South Weston  
 Weston [in Long Compton], Warw, John of, 915  
 Weston on the Green, Oxon, Weston', 238, 512, 515, 517, 523  
     church of, 538  
     Godfrey of, 515, 520  
         Alice wid. of, 515  
     Nic. of, 526  
     Will. of, 913  
 Westreyse, Alice la, 887  
     Nic. s. of, 887  
 Westwell, Oxon, Westwell, church of, 608  
 Westwytenham. *See* West Wittenham  
 Weyte, Sim. le, 861  
 Whaddon, Bucks, Waden', Adam of, 945  
 Whattel'. *See* Wheatley  
 Whattelegh' [*unidentified*], Oxon, church of, 816  
 Wheatfield, Oxon, Witefeud', Wytefeud', Wytefeld', 62, 182  
     Hugh of, 819  
     Ralph of, 93  
     Ric. of, 113  
 Wheatley, Oxon, Wattel', Whattel', 685, 715  
     Rob. le forester of, 736  
 Whethampsted. *See* Hamstead Marshall  
 Whitchurch, Oxon, Albo Monasterio, Whytchirche, Witchirche, Witchureche,  
     Witchyrche, 170, 211, 763  
     parson of. *See* Sporn  
     John of, 211

Reg. of, 188, 791  
 Rog. le carter of, 771  
 White, Whyt, Whyte, Wyt, Wyte, Hugh, 756  
     Nic. le, 715  
     Rob. le, 500  
     Rog. le, 808  
     Walt. (le), 464, 500, 919  
     Will., 214  
 Whitehill, Oxon, Wytehl', Wytehull', Wytel', Wythel'; Wythull', 237, 540, 551  
     Alex. of, 903  
     Hugh of, 903  
     Nic. of, 903  
     Will. of, 903  
 Whithened:  
     Rog. de, 804  
         Ascelina w. of, 804  
     Will., 810  
 Whiting, Whyting':  
     Adam, 56, 110  
         Adam s. of, 27, 56  
     Will., 27, 269  
 Whitley, Oxon, Whytelegh', Wittele, John of, 256, 903  
 Whittlewood, Northant, Wytlewode, forest, 565  
 Whyt. *See* White  
 Whyt West, Sim. le, 920  
 Whytbred, Rog., 755  
     Cecily w. of, 755  
 Whytchirche. *See* Whitchurch  
 Whyte. *See* White  
 Whytelegh'. *See* Whitley  
 Whyting'. *See* Whiting  
 Wich', Wish, Wych', Joan wid. of Thos., 291  
     John (de la), 178

John s. of, 317  
 Matilda w. of, 178  
 John s. of Adam de, 176  
 Laurence, 276, 343, 839, 872  
 Gillian w. of, 343  
 Will., 839, 872  
 Widford, Oxon, Wideford, Geof. of, 651  
 Widmere [in Ibstone], Bucks, Wythemere, Ric. of, 773  
 Widow, Vidua, Walt. s. of the, 702  
 Wigoeyn. *See* Wygoeyn  
 Wike, Wyk', Wyke:  
     John de, 227  
         Matilda w. of, 227  
     Ric. de, 940  
     Rob. de, 768  
     Will. de, 927  
 Wilby, Wyleby, Will. of, 769  
 Wilcote, Oxon, Wyuelecote, Wyuelicot', 104, 169  
     Hugh le butler of, 104  
 Wilde, Hugh le, 209  
 Wille:  
     John, 607  
         Felicia w. of, 607  
     Ric., 114, 123  
     Rob., 851  
 William, 321  
     Agnes d. of, 862  
     Denise d. of, 281, 307  
     Gilb. s. of, 828  
     Laurence s. of, 315  
     Matilda d. of, 321  
     Ralph s. of, 195  
     Rob. s. of, 18, 649, 819

John br. of, 819  
 Rog. s. of, 109  
 Sim. s. of, 870  
 Will. s. of, 226, 509, 888  
 Williams<sup>Willamescote,</sup>cot, Oxon, Wylamescot', Wyllamescote, 11  
 Osmund of, 918  
 Thos. of, 133, 135, 200, 488, 652, 667  
 Matilda w. of, 133, 200  
 Wilton, Wylton', Ralph of, 397  
 Wiltshire, county of, Wilt', Wiltes', Wyltesir', 887, 939  
 Matilda of, 887  
 Winchcombe, Glouc, Winchecumb', Wynchecumbe, 666  
 abbot of, 666  
 abbey of, 666  
 Winchester, Hants, Winton', Wynton', 678  
 Litoricia of, 294  
 Martin of, 306  
 Will. le spicer of, 678  
 Will. of, 702  
 Will. clerk of, 887  
 Winchester, bishop of, 54, 464, 465  
 Winchester, earl of. *See* Quency  
 Wirh', Ralph de, 105  
 Wirle. *See* Wyrle  
 Wise, Wyse, Ric. le, 214  
 Wish. *See* Wich'  
 Witchirche; Witchureche; Witchyrche. *See* Whitchurch  
 Witefeud'. *See* Wheatfield  
 Witham. *See* Wittenham  
 Witherhing, Ralph de, 808  
 Witney, Oxon, Witteney, Wytteney, Wytteneye, 28, 54, 553, 611, 629  
 bailiff of. *See* Bunton; Osspring'  
 church of, 630, 641, 642

crown pleas, 641-2  
 jury, 932  
 prison of, 630, 642  
 Agnes of, 847  
 John of, 69  
     Emma and Margery sis. of, 69  
 Pet. of, 480  
 Petronilla of, 844  
 Sybil of, 887  
 Witteham. *See* West Wittenham  
 Wittele. *See* Whitley  
 Witteney. *See* Witney  
 Wittenham, Little *or* Long, Berks, Witham, Wytham, 193, 616  
     Ric. clerk of, 895  
 Wlgaricot'. *See* Wolvercote  
 Wodard, Hen., 242  
     Will., 182  
         Alice wid. of, 182, 242  
 Wode Eton'. *See* Woodeaton  
 Wodecote. *See* Woodcote  
 Wodeland', Wygan de la, 758  
 Wodestok'. *See* Woodstock  
 Wodeton'. *See* Woodeaton  
 Wodeward. *See* Woodward  
 Wolameston'. *See* Woolaston  
 Wolk'; Wolke. *See* Welke  
 Wolston, Warw, Wolston', Walt. of, 30  
 Wolvercote, Oxon, Wlgaricot', Wulgaricote, Wulgericote, 557, 558, 560, 574, 867  
     chaplain of, 558  
     church of, 558, 577  
 Wolverton, Bucks, Wulfrenton', Edith of, 778  
 Woodcote, Oxon, Wodecote, 743  
     wood, 743

Hugh of, 473  
 Ric. of, 814, 926  
 Will. of, 922  
 Woodeaton, Oxon, Wode Eton', Wodeton', 517, 701  
 Woodstock, Oxon, Wodestok', Wudestok', 87, 141, 246, 570, 574, 578, 715, 900  
     bailiff of. *See* Poure  
     court of, 602  
     crown pleas, 598-602  
     jury, 930  
     justices of pleas at. *See* Bath; Turri  
     Alditha of, 598  
     Phil. of, 381  
 Woodward, Wodeward, John le, 582  
     Rob. le, 623  
 Woolaston, Glouc, Wolameston', Thos. of, 670  
 Wootton hund., Oxon, 481, 598  
     bailiff of. *See* Eyr  
     crown pleas, 542-587  
     jury, 593, 602, 677, 921  
 Wootton town, Oxon, Wotton', 246, 548, 567  
     church of, 564  
     court of, 246  
     wood, 546  
     Augustine clerk of, 302  
     Gilb. of, 408  
     John of, 837  
     Rob. of, 65, 246  
     Walt. of, 264  
         Gillian w. of, 264  
     Will. reeve of, 557  
 Worcester, Worc, Wygorn', Rog. of, 286, 329  
     Isolda w. of, 286, 329  
     Walt. le tailor of, 897

Worcestershire, county of, Wygorn', 388

Worminghall, Bucks, Wormenhal', 536

Wortham. *See* Waltham

Worthe, Rog. de, 616, 620

Worton, Nether *or* Over, Oxon, Netheroverton', Wauton', Worton, 566

men of, 414

John parson of, 576

Nic. le clerk of, 576

Wotton'. *See* Wootton

Woul. *See* Veul

Wrench, Hen., 702

Walt., 771

Will., 771

Wrenne, Nic., 752

Writele, Rog. de, 185

Wroxton, Oxon, Croxston', Wrocstan, Wrokkestane, Wrokstam, Wrokstan, 33, 50, 476

prior of, 33, 83, 378, 389, 471, 476

Mic. of, 199

Br. Will. monk of, 378

Wryard, Wryhard, Hen., 715, 733

Wudestok'. *See* Woodstock

Wulf, Ralph le, 930

Wulfreton'. *See* Wolverton

Wulgaricote; Wolgericote. *See* Wolvercote

Wullby, Ric., 61

Wulward, Rob., 728

Wych'. *See* Wich'

Wycher, Will., 225

Wycumbe. *See* High Wycombe

Wyfold [in Checkenden], Oxon, Wyfold, 810

Richerus of, 810

Wygod, Will., 603

Wygoeyn, Wigoeyn, Ric., 444  
     Rose, 444  
 Wygorn'. *See* Worcester  
 Wyham. *See* Wykeham  
 Wyk'; Wyke. *See* Wike  
 Wykeham [in Banbury], Oxon, Wyham, Wykham, Hen. of, 918  
     Rob. of, 918  
 Wylamescot'. *See* Williamscot  
 Wyleby. *See* Wilby  
 Wylehal'; Wylhall'. *See* Hempton Wainhill  
 Wyliere, Ric. 1e, 616, 617, 620  
 Wyllamescote. *See* Williamscot  
 Wyltesir'. *See* Wiltshire  
 Wylton'. *See* Wilton  
 Wynchecumbe. *See* Winchcombe  
 Wynsum, Hen., 703  
 Wynton'. *See* Winchester  
 Wyrle, Wirle, Hen., 283, 883  
 Wyse. *See* Wise  
 Wyson, Ric., 914  
 Wysse, Rob., 702  
 Wyt; Wyte. *See* White  
 Wytefeld'; Wytefeud'. *See* Wheatfield  
 Wytehl'; Wytehull'; Wytel'; Wythel'. *See* Whitehill  
 Wytham. *See* Wittenham  
 Wythemere. *See* Widmere  
 Wyther, Hugh, 715  
 Wythull'. *See* Whitehill  
 Wyting. *See* Whiting  
 Wytlewode. *See* Whittlewood  
 Wytte, Hugh, 757  
 Wytteney; Wytteneye. *See* Witney  
 Wyuelecote; Wyuelicot'. *See* Wilcote



YARNTON, Oxon, Erdington', 337, 547

Ralph of, 574, 578

Will. le franklin of, 337

Yate, Walt. atte, 545

Yelebyr'. *See* Ilbury

Yelford, Oxon, Eleford', Ellisford', Eveford, 136, 154, 222, 623

Hen. of, 48, 445

Rob. of, 631

Yep, Hugh, 512

Yiftel'; Yiftele; Yistele. *See* Iffley

Yngal, Rog., 206

York, Yorks, Ebor', Will. of, 488

Young. *See* Jovene

Ypres, Belgium, Ipre, Abraham s. of Christine of, 945

Ystel'. *See* Iffley

Ysternon, Will., 612

# INDEX OF PLEAS AND WRITS

The arrangement of this index follows that of Maitland's Index of Actions in *Bracton's Note Book*, i. 177-87, the headings also being the same as those used by M.T. Clanchy in his *The Roll and Writ File of the Berkshire Eyre of 1248*. The headings are as follows:

- |                                |                                      |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| I. Actions of right            | VII. Miscellaneous actions           |
| II. Actions of dower           | VIII. Personal actions               |
| III. Actions of entry          | IX. Crown pleas                      |
| IV. Assizes of novel disseisin | X. Appellate proceedings             |
| V. Actions on limited descents | XI. Prohibitions to courts Christian |
| VI. Assizes <i>utrum</i>       |                                      |

Under each main heading the appropriate actions or types of plea or writ are set out alphabetically in sub-sections Ia, Ib, Ic, etc. To find within which sub-section a particular type of plea or writ is classified, the user may consult the Index of Subjects; for example, under 'Mort d'ancestor' in that index will be found the cross-reference '(Vb)'. Where there are numerous references under a main heading or within a particular sub-section, the whole series of references are given first and then the references to pleas are listed again in detail, in such divisions as:

- Procedure
- Pleading by D
- Court orders
- Concluded by

(In the Crown pleas sub-sections the divisions are by necessity rather different.). Throughout the index 'P' signifies the plaintiff or demandant who initiates the action, and 'D' signifies the defendant, deforciant, impedient, or tenant, who opposes 'P'. References are to the numbers of entries in the text and not to pages.

## I. ACTIONS OF RIGHT

1a. OF ANCIENT DEMESNE (<sup>BREVE</sup>~~PER BREVE~~ DE RECTO CLAUSO)  
plea, 246

1b. OF CUSTOMS AND SERVICES  
pleas, 101, 103, 202, 217, 243, 312, 343, 345-6

*Procedure*: action proceeds, 101, 103, 202, 343  
attorney appointed, 345, 366, 396, 414, 422, 432, 438  
trial by jury, 101, 202, 343

*Pleading by D*: acknowledges that he holds land from P by military service, 343  
P never was in seisin of customs and services, 101, 103, 202, 343

*Court orders*: attachment of D, 243, 346  
distrain of D, 345

Concluded by: adjournment—  
for production of defaulter, 243, 345, 346  
agreement by chirograph, 217, 312  
enrolled agreement, 343  
withdrawal by P, 103  
after action had started, 101, 202

Ic. OF LAND  
pleas, 27, 31, 39-40, 71, 88, 133, 145, 159, 163, 197, 201, 207, 229, 254-6, 259, 264  
274, 277, 280-1, 295, 302, 307, 315, 320-3, 326, 329, 332, 350, 943

*Procedure*: action proceeds, 27, 31, 39, 40, 71, 163, 201, 207, 256, 259, 264, 274,  
277, 280, 281, 295, 307, 315, 320, 321, 322, 323, 329  
default of—  
D, 133, 229  
vouchee to warranty, 332  
grand assize, 40, 71, 256, 259, 264, 280, 281, 307, 315, 321, 322, 323  
jury-trial of particular issues by consent of the parties, 27, 163, 207,  
295, 329

*Pleading by D*: non-joinder, 39  
non tenure, 295, 329  
P's ancestor enfeoffed—

- brother of vouchee, 281
- D, 280
- son who later enfeoffed D, 207
- third party who later enfeoffed D, 274, 321, 322
- P's father enfeoffed D, 320
- same action brought previously, 277
- should not answer without co-parcener, 88
- under age, 255
- villeinage of D, 31, 201
  - of P's ancestor, 163
- voucher to warranty, 27, 40, 256, 280, 281, 302, 321, 332
- Counter pleading by P:* charter inapplicable, 320
  - D continued in seisin despite enfeoffment of daughter, 295
- Court orders:* *cape* and summons, 229, 332
  - P may proceed against D's lord, 31, 201
  - D to have exchange from vouchee, 27, 307
    - in annual rents until D has sufficient land to make exchange, 256
- Concluded by:* adjournment—
  - for production of defaulter, 229, 943
  - for production of vouchee, 332
  - until D comes of age, 255
  - until D recovers from sickness, 133
- agreement unspecified, 302, 320, 350
- enrolled agreement, 40, 197, 254, 274, 326
- judgment for D, 31, 71, 88, 163, 201, 207, 259, 264, 277, 280, 281, 295, 321, 322, 323, 329
- judgment for P, 27, 256, 307, 315
- satisfaction made by D by licence, 159, 255
- withdrawal by P, 39, 145

## Id. Of WARD

- pleas, 104, 169, 208, 239, 436
- Procedure:* default of D, 104, 208
  - military tenure, 104, 169, 208, 239

trial by jury, 208, 239

*Pleading by D:* ward's ancestors were first enfeoffed by D's predecessors, 208

*Concluded by:* adjournment for—

production of defaulter, 104, 208

to hear judgment, 208

judgment for P, 239

not prosecuted, 169

## II. ACTIONS OF DOWER

*Procedure:* action proceeds, 22, 42, 74, 134, 182, 192, 224, 242, 291, 301, 317, 325, 327, 331, 344, 348, 352

attorney appointed, 105, 369, 380, 390, 393, 409, 410

charter proffered by D, 42

verdict detailed, 22, 134, 182, 224, 301, 317

*Pleading by D:* acknowledges P's case, 348

knows no denial, 331

life tenant, 134

not in occupation of land in dispute, 242, 291, 327

P's husband never held land in dispute, 317

P's husband never held in fee, 22, 134, 182, 224, 301

P unable to claim dower in any land purchased after marriage and later sold by husband, 301

tenure as guardian of minor only, 325

tenure at will only, 42, 291

villeinage of P's husband, 182, 224

voucher to warranty, 42, 74, 134, 182, 192, 214, 242, 291, 317, 344

*Court orders:* *cape* and summons, 127

licence to withdraw, 242, 287

P to have dower from D's lands, 42

trial by jury, 22, 42, 134, 182, 224

*Concluded by:* adjournment—

for production of defaulter, 127

for production of vouchee to warranty, 242, 344

for trial by jury, 134

- for view, 105
- enrolled agreement, 192, 311, 327, 352
- judgment for D, 22, 182, 224, 291, 317, 325
- judgment for P, 42, 81, 301, 327, 331, 348
- non-prosecution by P, 293
- satisfaction made by D by licence, 74, 102, 105, 214, 284
- withdrawal by P, 287, 319

### III. ACTIONS OF ENTRY

#### IIIa. AD TERMINUM QUI PRETERIIT

- pleas, 107, 165, 179, 292, 296

#### IIIb. CUI IN VITA, pleas, 231, 240, 313

#### IIIc. DUM NON COMPOS MENTIS, pleas, 70, 303

#### IIId. SUR DISSEISIN, pleas, 129, 196, 212, 225, 234, 258, 336, 342

#### IIIe. UNSPECIFIED, pleas, 18, 28, 62, 65, 97, 143, 152, 204, 223, 241, 296, 305, 316, 335

#### IIIa-IIIe ALL ACTIONS OF ENTRY

- 18, 28, 62, 65, 70, 107, 129, 143, 152, 165, 179, 196, 204, 212, 223, 225, 231, 234, 240-1, 258, 292, 296, 303, 305, 313, 316, 335-6, 342

*Procedure:* action proceeds, 70, 107, 129, 179, 196, 212, 225, 231, 234, 240, 241, 258, 296, 303, 305, 313, 336, 342

- attorney appointed, 223

- charter proffered by D, 292, 296, 336, 342

- rent claimed, 196

- verdict detailed, 107

*Pleading by D:* enfeoffed by P's father, 225

- husband, 240

- entry by—

- father, 231
- marriage, 196
- predecessor, 240
- third party, 313
- feoffee, not termor, 292
- insanity denied, 70, 303
- non-tenure, 129
- not P's inheritance, 240
- P granted this to D, 336
- P never had seisin, 179
- royal charter (of Henry II) gives right only to answer *coram rege*, 342
- third party has greater right than P, 212
- under age, 143
- villeinage of D, 305
- villeinage of P, 234
- voucher to warranty, 196, 204, 223, 296, 335
- voucher to witnesses of charter, 292
- Counter pleading by P*: charter was not made by him, 292
  - not seised of inheritance, 295
- Court orders*: *cape* and summons, 223
  - P may proceed against D's lord, 305
  - P may proceed by another writ, 129, 231, 305
  - trial by jury, 70, 107, 129, 179, 196, 225, 231, 234, 240, 292, 303, 313
  - vouchee to warranty to make exchange, 196, 335
- Concluded by*: adjournment—
  - for production of defaulter, 223
  - for production of vouchee to warranty, 223
  - to hear judgment, 342
  - until minor comes of age, 143
- enrolled agreement, 97, 179, 204, 241, 296
- judgment for D, 70, 107, 129, 165, 212, 231, 258, 292, 303, 305, 336
- judgment for P, 196, 313
- non-prosecution by P, 28, 152, 225
- satisfaction made by D by licence, 240, 335

withdrawal by P, 18, 62, 65, 316

from action of entry *sur disseisin* after action has started, 234

#### IV. ASSIZES OF NOVEL DISSEISIN

##### IVa. FOR COMMON OF PASTURE

pleas, 2, 13, 59, 61, 63, 193

*Procedure*: action proceeds, 193

verdict detailed, 193

*Pleading by D*: tenement not situated in Oxfordshire but lay in Berkshire, 193

*Concluded by*: assize to be taken by default, 2

judgment for D, 13

judgment for P, 61, 63, 193

withdrawal by P, 59

##### IVb. FOR LAND, MESSUAGE, RENT, ETC.

pleas, 1, 8, 14, 17, 19-21, 35, 49, 51-2, 58, 67, 69, 72, 86, 92, 108, 114

116, 119, 151, 158, 183-4, 190, 211, 237, 250, 252-3, 263, 265, 268, 270

276, 279, 288, 294, 298-300, 304, 310, 333, 339-40, 349

*Procedures*: action proceeds, 1, 8, 14, 17, 19, 20, 49, 51, 52, 58, 67, 69, 86, 108, 119,

151, 183, 211, 250, 253, 263, 265, 268, 288, 294, 298, 300, 304, 333, 340, 349

attachment, D not attached because not found, 49, 67, 108

attaint of jury, 12, 141, 164, 178

attorney appointed, 349, 372, 394

bailiff answers for D, 17, 51, 108, 151, 211, 250, 268, 288

default of juror, 86

limitation *infra summonicionem itineris*, 190

verdicts detailed, 8, 19, 49, 67, 119, 151, 183, 250, 263

*Pleading by D*: D entered tenement with P's permission, 333

D had recovered seisin of disputed tenement from co-defendant by action of

mort d'ancestor, 51

D placed in seisin by Richard of Cornwall's bailiffs, who had equally divided

tenement between P and D, 250

disseisin made by father if at all, 304



- another, 268, 288, 294
- P's father, 304
- Richard of Cornwall's bailiffs, 250
- enfeoffed by D, 268
- enfeoffed by lord, 49
- P's had brought an action of mort d'ancestor for same tenement, 20
- P in seisin, 1, 253, 310
- P never had seisin, 8, 14, 19, 49, 67, 86, 119, 183, 263, 265, 300, 339, 340, 349
- prepared to offer disputed rents to P, 108, 253
- tenement is D's inheritance and is held in wardship by co-defendant, 17
- tenement lay in another vill other than that stated by the P, 211
- Counter pleading by P*: life tenant, 17
  - P's concede that they had already brought an assize for the same tenement but they were never afterwards in seisin, 20
  - third party had enfeoffed P with rents owed by the D's, 67
- Court orders*: assize to be taken by default, 49, 52, 67, 69, 108
  - committal to gaol of D for breaking his deed, 19
- Concluded by*: enrolled agreement, 339
  - judgment for D, 8, 20, 49, 51, 151, 211, 253, 288, 294, 300, 304, 310, 333, 340
  - judgment for P, 1, 14, 17, 19, 49, 58, 69, 86, 108, 119, 183, 250, 263, 265, 268, 298, 349
    - but P also amerced for excess claim, 183
  - non-prosecution by P, 21, 237, 276
  - satisfaction made by D by licence, 190
  - withdrawal by P, 35, 59, 72, 92, 114, 116, 158, 184, 252, 270, 279, 299
    - followed by D's concession that they hold from P, 67

#### IVc. NUISANCE

- pleas, 58, 60, 94, 289
- Procedure*: action proceeds, 58, 60, 94, 289
  - default of juror, 60
  - nuisance specified—

diverting a watercourse, 58, 94

erecting a wall which caused flooding, 289

raising a dike which obstructed access, 60

*Pleading by D*: Flooding caused by the Thames breaking its banks, 94

*Court orders*: nuisance to be removed at D's expense, 58, 60

*Concluded by*: judgment for D, 94, 289

judgment for P, 58, 60

## V. ACTIONS ON LIMITED DESCENTS

### Va. COSINAGE

pleas, 29, 50, 55, 100, 110, 132, 149, 173, 187, 199, 220, 232, 309

### Vb. MORT D'ANCESTOR

pleas, 3, 4, 7, 23, 25-6, 30, 38, 43, 46, 53-4, 57, 64, 66, 68, 75, 95, 109,  
121, 123, 128, 144, 146-8, 157, 161, 170, 176, 185, 195, 200, 206, 218  
226-8, 249, 942

*On death of*: brother, 7, 38, 54, 228, 942

father, 4, 23, 53, 57, 64, 109, 144, 147, 157, 185, 195, 226

mother, 26, 43, 176, 227

sister, 95

uncle, 3, 25, 30, 66, 75, 121, 128, 200

*Procedure*: action proceeds, 3, 4, 7, 23, 25, 26, 30, 38, 43, 53, 54, 57, 64, 66, 75, 95,  
109, 121, 128, 144, 147, 157, 176, 195, 200, 226, 227, 228, 249, 942

advowson claimed, 25

attorney appointed, 373, 375, 381, 382, 386, 391, 399, 404, 415, 423, 433,  
435, 440, 441, 450

charter proffered by D, 249

default of—

D, 53, 227

essoins, 353, 359, 362, 363

foreign pleas, 942

mill claimed, 249

rent claimed, 4, 25, 95, 109, 110

seisin *die quo iter suum arripuit*, 53, 228

verdicts detailed, 7, 23, 25, 43, 53, 57, 75, 109, 121, 144, 228

*Pleading by D*: advowson can only be pleaded of writ of right, 25

ancestor did not die seised as of fee, 23, 26, 57, 109, 228

ancestor had a son who entered into seisin, 121

ancestor had lost earlier case but had been made life tenant by voucher, to  
whom the land reverted after the ancestor's death, 157

ancient demesne, 64, 66

dower, 75

guardian of minor only, 3, 38, 43, 121, 226

life tenant, 7

non-joinder, 147

non-tenure, 75

tenure at will of another D only, 54, 200

third party (Henry III) enfeoffed him by royal charter, 249

under age, 176

voucher to warranty, 30, 157, 195, 228, 942

*Counter pleading by P*: acknowledges ancestor's son but argues that he never entered  
into seisin, 121

ancestor had been jointly enfeoffed with husband, who outlived her and died in  
seisin, 26

D is of full age, 43

*Court orders*: pardon of P because of poverty, 3, 7, 43

P may proceed against third party, 43

P may proceed against minor, 38

P may proceed by another writ, 64, 66, 75, 144

vouchee to warranty to make exchange, 228

*Concluded by*: adjournment—

*coram ipso domino Rege*, 249

for production of defaulter, 53, 227

for production of vouchee to warranty, 942

until minor comes of age, 176, 195

agreement by chirograph, 4, 30, 46, 68, 128, 146

enrolled agreement, 128

judgment for D, 3, 7, 23, 25, 26, 38, 43, 54, 64, 66, 75, 109, 121, 144, 147,  
157, 200, 226  
judgment for P, 53, 57, 75, 228  
non-prosecution by P, 148, 161, 170, 206, 218  
satisfaction made by D by licence, 57, 95  
withdrawal by P, 123  
after action had started, 185

## VI. ASSIZES UTRUM

pleas, 37, 77, 188, 233, 418, 439

## VII MISCELLENEOUS ACTIONS

VIIa. COMMON OF PASTURE, ESTOVER (*QUOD PERMITTAT*)  
pleas, 194, 222, 248, 365, 426, 427, 434

VIIb. ESCHEAT  
unspecified, plea, 96

VIIc. EXACTION OF SERVICES (MESNE)  
pleas, 32, 33, 235, 245, 330, 370, 378

VIIId. EXACTION OF SERVICES (*MONSTRAVERUNT* FOR ANCIENT  
DEMESNE)  
pleas, 366

VIIe. LAND (FORM OF ACTION UNSPECIFIED)  
agreement on plea of, 34, 45, 84, 117, 120, 122, 138, 162, 180, 217, 251, 257,  
261, 262, 285, 286  
attorney appointed on plea of, 364, 368, 376, 377, 379, 380, 381, 384, 385,  
387, 392, 395, 398, 401, 402, 403, 406, 407, 411, 412, 413, 416, 419,  
424, 428, 437, 442, 443, 446, 448  
essoins, 354, 355, 356, 358, 360  
not prosecuted, 171

withdrawal by P, 115, 275

VIIIf. PERSONAL FREEDOM (*DE LIBERTATE PROBANDA*),  
plea, 174

VIIIg. PERSONAL FREEDOM (*DE NATIVO HABENDO*)  
plea, 189, 367, 388

VIIIf. REASONABLE DIVISION, plea, 400

VIIIf. RIGHT OF WAY (*QUOD PERMITTAT*), plea, 205

VIIIf. SUIT (OF COURT), plea, 106

VIIIf. WASTE, plea, 135

## VIII. PERSONAL ACTIONS

VIIIa. ACCOUNT, plea 397

VIIIb. ANNUITY  
pleas, 78, 83, 99, 160, 186, 221, 236, 278, 282, 290, 324, 381, 388-9, 420

VIIIc. CORODY, plea, 447

VIIIId. COVENANT  
pleas, 16, 24, 56, 76, 79, 112, 125, 136, 153, 156, 177, 191, 213, 215-16,  
219, 308, 334

*Procedure:* action proceeds, 56, 76  
attorney appointed, 79  
damages claimed, 56, 76, 112  
deed proffered by P, 56, 76  
default of D, 79  
essoins, 361

*P complains that:* P made grant to D's father in exchange for other land and an obligation to warrant him, but D defaulted and lord has confiscated the lands from P, 56

D has withheld land which he agreed to convey to P, 112

D has withheld crops which he agreed to convey to P, 76

*Pleading by D:* D has never in anything gone against that covenant, 136  
knows no denial, 76

P is in seisin of land not his lord, 56

P shows D what is owed by them in the covenant, 112

*Court orders:* D makes satisfaction to P, 136  
distrain of D, 79

*Concluded by:* adjournment for production of defaulter, 79, 216, 219  
agreement by chirograph, 24, 177, 191, 213, 215  
judgment for D, 56, 112, 136, 308  
judgment for P, 136, 153, 156  
non-prosecution by P, 125  
satisfaction made by D by licence, 76, 334  
withdrawal by P, 16

#### VIIIe. DE FINE FACTO

pleas, 6, 175, 244, 306

*Procedure:* action proceeds, 175, 306  
attorney appointed, 371, 383, 429  
damages claimed, 175, 306  
default of D, 6  
trial by jury, 306

*P complains that:* D has failed to acquit him of service, 175  
D has withheld rent, 6, 306

*Pleading by D:* arrears remitted by P, 306  
fine made by P's previous husband, not by P's current husband as  
alleged, 306

*Counterpleading by P:* arrears never remitted by P, 306  
D was never distrained, 175  
tenement mortgaged to the Jews, 306

*Court orders:* distraint of D, 6

*Concluded by:* adjournment—

by prayer of the parties, 244

for production of defaulter, 6

judgment for P, 306

but P also amerced for excessive claim, 306

#### VIII<sup>f</sup>. DEBT

pleas, 80, 85, 87, 111, 130, 273, 388, 417

#### VIII<sup>g</sup>. DETINUE, pleas, 11, 36, 271, 374

#### VIII<sup>h</sup>. REPLEVIN

pleas, 15, 93, 142, 210, 364, 431

#### VIII<sup>i</sup>. TRESPASS (IN CIVIL PLEAS)

pleas, 81, 90, 126, 140, 154, 155, 172, 209, 269, 272, 298, 372, 403, 421, 425,  
430, 444

#### VIII<sup>j</sup>. WARRANTY OF CHARTER

pleas, 5, 41, 44, 89, 91, 113, 118, 124, 131, 139, 150, 166-7, 203, 267, 314

*Procedure:* attorney appointed, 381, 393, 400, 408, 446, 448

default of D, 89

essoins, 357

*Court orders:* attachment of D, 89

*Concluded by:* adjournment for production of defaulter, 89

agreement by chirograph, 5, 41, 44, 91, 113, 118, 124, 139, 150, 203,  
267

non-prosecution by P, 131, 166, 167, 314

### IX. CROWN PLEAS

#### IX<sup>a</sup>. APPEAL OF FELONY BY APPROVER, pleas, 455, 519, 528, 657, 728, 736, 759-60, 883

## IXb. APPEALS OF FELONY

pleas, 463, 514-5, 556, 578, 610, 616, 620, 637-8, 646, 651, 658, 661, 674,  
712, 756-7, 841, 852-3, 870, 901

*Alleged by men:* afforcement, 620, 638, 756

breach of the peace, 638, 661, 712, 756, 757

homicide of nephew, 620

robbery, 638, 661, 756, 757, 903

wounding, 638, 661, 712, 756, 757

*Alleged by women:* afforcement, 616

breach of the peace, 637, 658, 841, 852, 870

homicide of brother, 463, 578

homicide of husband, 514, 515, 616, 646

homicide of nephew, 853

homicide of son, 556, 610, 651, 674, 901

mayhem, 870

robbery, 637, 658, 841, 852

wounding, 637, 852, 870

*Procedure:* appellee attached, 712, 756, 757, 870

appellee bailed, 556, 853

appellee is a clerk, 515

appellee released by justices of gaol delivery, 674

*coram Rege*, 578

appellor has sued at only one county court, 870

three county courts, 610, 646

appellee to stand trial before justices of the bench, 514

concealment of appeal by presenting jury, 610, 616

full counts by appellor, 616, 620, 658

indictment of appellor, 556

malicious appeal, 556, 616, 853

presentment of other persons not named by appellor, 651, 901

trial by jury offered by appellee, 556, 616, 651, 658, 841

witnesses, 651

*Pleading by appellee:* appellor did not appear at next county court, 616, 620



appellor did not specify hour of offence in appeal, 658

appellor raised no hue, 616, 620, 658

*Court orders:* amercement of appellee and appellor for making compromise, 852

amercement of appellor for default, 610, 637

appellee given leave to return after flight, 556, 646

appellor to prosecute appeal in county court, 870

arrest of—

appellor who has failed to prosecute, 674

defaulting appellor, 756, 757, 841, 852

committal to gaol of appellor for—

failure to prosecute in county court, 646

false appeal, 658

malicious appeal, 616, 620

custody of appellee—

and appellor for making compromise, 637

who has been found guilty, 616, 638, 658

who has withdrawn, 556, 661, 674

exaction and outlawry of absent appellee, 556, 646, 651

judgment against coroner and—

bailiff for omitting mention of appeal, 463

sheriff for bailing appellee without writ, 651

and county, 556

*Concluded by:* appellee pardoned by royal charter, 514

fine made by appellor or appellee, 556, 616, 620, 637, 638, 658

no decision, 463, 756, 757

outlawry in county court, 515, 901

outlawry in this eyre, 646, 651

verdict by jury on appellee—

guilty, 637, 638, 646

guilty of trespass only, 658

guilty of wounding only, 638

not guilty, 556, 578, 616, 620, 651, 674, 841, 853

IXc. COMPLAINT OF BREACH OF THE PEACE, plea, 903

## IXd. INDICTMENTS OF CRIMES

pleas, 474, 476, 489-90, 497, 500, 528, 531, 537, 547, 552, 565, 581-2, 593, 639-40, 668-70, 701, 715-6, 726-7, 733, 741, 752, 755, 758, 773, 781, 794, 807-8, 817, 819, 822, 824, 826-7, 833, 887, 908

*Offences alleged:* arson, 547

burglary, 490, 531, 639, 669, 701, 752, 755, 781, 807, 819, 827, 887

consorting with felons, 528, 565, 826, 887

counterfeiting and forging money, 593, 887

harbouring of felons, 582, 669, 726, 727, 741, 758, 807, 822, 887

homicide, 537, 639, 781, 817, 887

larceny, 474, 489, 490, 497, 528, 531, 582, 593, 639, 670, 701, 733, 741, 758, 773, 794, 819, 824, 826, 827, 887, 908

cattle stealing, 528

cloth stealing, 500

ox stealing, 500, 581, 669, 727, 741, 822, 824

sheep stealing, 476, 669, 701, 716, 727, 752

robbery, 668, 827

unspecified, 552, 640, 715, 808, 833

*Procedure:* accused bailed, 531

enrolment heading *De indictatis*, 474, 476, 489, 500, 531, 582, 593, 640, 670, 715, 733, 758, 773, 781, 808, 824, 833, 908

jury acquit accused and then give the names of the guilty, 758

malicious indictments, 497, 752, 819

oblation made to have a jury, 758

supplementary to a presentment, 476, 531, 561, 593, 675, 726, 758, 840

*Conduct of accused:* claims benefit of clergy, 639

comes and puts himself on a jury—

guilty, 490, 528, 639, 669, 701, 727, 752, 887

committed to gaol as under age, 701, 887

not guilty, 497, 528, 537, 547, 565, 581, 593, 639, 668, 669, 701, 716, 726, 727, 741, 752, 755, 758, 807, 817, 819, 822, 826, 827

committed to gaol for another offence, 887

flees—

acquitted and given leave to return, 773, 781, 808

acquitted except of petty misdeeds, 476

exacted and outlawed/waived, 474, 476, 489, 500, 531, 582, 593, 670,  
715, 733, 758, 773, 781, 794, 808, 824, 833, 908

#### IXe. PRESENTMENTS OF CRIMES

pleas, 456-63, 465, 466-8, 470-2, 475, 479-84, 486-7, 491-2, 496, 499, 504,  
506-7, 510, 512-4, 516-8, 520-4, 529, 536, 538-40, 542-3, 545-6, 548-9, 554-5  
557-8, 561-4, 568, 570-1, 573-5, 577, 579-80, 583-6, 590-1, 597-8, 601-3,  
605, 607-8, 610-2, 615, 622-8, 630, 641-3, 645, 647, 650, 655, 659-60, 662,  
665, 671, 674-7, 682-5, 688-93, 696-700, 702-4, 706-7, 709, 711, 714, 718-20,  
723, 725-6, 729, 731, 734-5, 738, 740, 743, 747-51, 766-7, 775, 778, 780, 782,  
785-90, 798-9, 801-4, 806, 809-11, 814, 816, 820-1, 828, 830, 832, 838-40,  
842-3, 845-6, 848-51, 856, 860, 862-3, 865-6, 868, 871, 873-82, 884, 886-7,  
890, 892-4, 896-9, 900, 902, 905, 907, 909-10

*Offences presented:* arson, 814

burglary, 504, 522, 545, 558, 577, 579, 685, 698, 720, 749, 750, 814, 832,  
849, 909

with asportation of goods or homicide, 462, 470, 554, 555, 571, 645,  
690, 786, 790, 798, 828, 907

consorting and harbouring of felons, 471, 482, 602, 677, 702, 850, 887

forging money, 608

homicide, 456, 457, 459, 460, 461, 465, 466, 468, 475, 479, 480, 481, 484,  
486, 491, 492, 506, 507, 510, 512, 514, 517, 518, 520, 523, 529, 546, 548,  
557, 561, 563, 568, 570, 573, 574, 575, 580, 586, 590, 591, 598, 601,  
607, 610, 622, 623, 627, 628, 643, 647, 655, 659, 674, 676, 677, 683, 684,  
686, 688, 691, 692, 693, 696, 707, 723, 725, 726, 734, 735, 738, 743, 747,  
766, 767, 775, 782, 785, 787, 788, 789, 799, 802, 803, 804, 810, 811, 816,  
830, 838, 839, 840, 842, 843, 845, 846, 849, 850, 851, 856, 862, 863, 866,  
871, 873, 874, 892, 893, 894, 896, 899, 905, 910

homicide with asportation of goods, burglary, or house-breaking, 462,  
470, 472, 554, 555, 571, 611, 612, 645, 690, 786, 790, 798,  
828, 907

housebreaking, 821

larceny, 458, 467, 487, 504, 516, 521, 522, 524, 540, 543, 545, 549, 558, 564, 577, 579, 585, 597, 603, 605, 608, 615, 624, 630, 642, 650, 675, 702, 703, 704, 706, 711, 714, 720, 729, 750, 751, 820, 832, 860, 865, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 884, 886, 890, 897, 898, 902, 909

cattle stealing, 780

cloth stealing, 496, 538, 539, 602, 625, 626, 641, 662, 682, 683, 689, 719, 778, 809, 876

horse stealing, 499, 583, 660, 816, 900

sheep stealing, 483, 536, 584, 665, 740, 748

robbery, 487, 545, 671, 675, 890, 897

suicide, 513, 542, 801

unspecified, 562, 697, 698, 718, 731, 806, 811, 868, 875

wounding, 491, 563, 570, 610, 690, 700, 843, 848, 896

*Types of case:* adjurations of the realm, 457, 458, 467, 468, 479, 480, 496, 499, 504, 506, 516, 521, 522, 538, 543, 545, 558, 562, 564, 570, 577, 583, 584, 598, 608, 615, 625, 626, 630, 641, 642, 660, 662, 675, 676, 682, 683, 688, 689, 706, 718, 719, 720, 731, 748, 749, 750, 751, 778, 790, 816, 863, 865, 866, 868, 876, 877, 879, 880, 881, 884, 897, 900, 902

cases determined elsewhere—

by justices of gaol delivery, 457, 465, 466, 482, 487, 517, 524, 529, 549, 585, 697, 698, 788, 806, 860, 863, 886, 893, 909

by previous eyre, 650

*coram domino Rege*, 574

other counties, 471, 491, 624, 665, 766, 821, 890

private courts, 483, 539, 602, 605, 611, 685, 698, 740

escapes, *ad judicium*, 475, 487, 518, 536, 568, 574, 630, 642, 711, 718, 729, 731, 749, 780, 809, 848, 849, 865, 868, 871, 898, 900, 902

felon dies in prison, 775, 878

flight of persons named, 456, 459, 460, 461, 465, 472, 481, 492, 507, 510, 512, 514, 518, 520, 545, 548, 554, 555, 561, 563, 573, 574, 575, 590, 598, 601, 607, 610, 623, 627, 628, 647, 655, 671, 683, 684, 691, 693, 700, 704, 714, 723, 725, 726, 734, 735, 747, 766, 767, 787, 803, 804, 810, 840, 842, 845, 846, 850, 851, 862, 873, 896, 899, 905

flight of persons unknown, 462, 463, 470, 484, 486, 523, 554, 555, 557, 568,

571, 580, 591, 612, 622, 643, 645, 659, 674, 677, 686, 690, 692, 696,  
707, 723, 726, 738, 743, 782, 785, 786, 788, 789, 790, 798, 799, 802,  
814, 828, 830, 838, 839, 843, 856, 874, 894

rescue made by students from Oxford University, 457, 863

*Procedure:* attachment of—

accused, who comes and puts himself on a jury, 571, 573

who does not come, 828

bystanders, 506, 512, 529, 548, 561, 598, 607, 738, 775, 839

first finders, 557, 803, 839

bail, 491, 506, 603, 650, 702, 703, 704, 850

indictment follows presentment, 476, 531, 561, 593, 675, 726, 758,  
840

*Court orders:* acquittal of bystanders, 506, 512, 529, 548, 561, 598, 714, 738, 775,  
839

acquittal of persons charged with—

burglary, 555, 579, 832, 907

harbouring of felons, 602, 702, 850, 887

homicide, 555, 571, 573, 574, 674, 677, 811, 892, 910

larceny, 579, 597, 603, 702, 703, 704, 714, 820, 832

wounding, 700, 848

beheading of returned outlaw, 811

claims benefit of clergy, handed over to official as clerk convict, 487,  
585, 677, 875, 886, 893

custody of accused, 540, 703, 714

of bystanders, 561

exaction and outlawry of accused, 456, 459, 460, 461, 465, 472, 475,  
481, 487, 492, 507, 510, 512, 514, 518, 520, 536, 545, 548, 554, 561,  
563, 573, 574, 575, 590, 598, 601, 607, 610, 623, 628, 647, 650, 655,  
671, 683, 684, 691, 693, 711, 723, 725, 726, 729, 734, 735, 747, 767,  
780, 787, 803, 804, 810, 811, 840, 842, 845, 846, 849, 850, 851, 862,  
868, 871, 873, 896, 899, 905, 907

exaction and waiver of accused, 627, 714, 725, 726, 809

further inquiry, 481, 536, 545, 561, 570, 692, 700

judgment of felonious suicide, 513, 542, 801

judgment of murder, 462, 463, 479, 481, 484, 486, 507, 517, 523, 546,  
554, 555, 557, 580, 598, 612, 622, 645, 659, 674, 676, 684, 691, 692  
707, 723, 726, 734, 738, 743, 767, 782, 788, 789, 802, 803, 828

judgment unspecified (*ad judicium*) against—

    abbot of Eynesham for raising a gallows without warrant and  
        executing man for only a petty misdeed, 483

bailiff—

    allowing man to abjure for man for only a petty  
        misdeed, 877, 879

    for failing to attach bystander, 611, 845

    for failing to attach man suspected of homicide, 892

    for fining vill where outlaw was beheaded, 811

    for hanging felons without any mainour, 675

    for releasing woman accused of theft, 597

    borough and liberty of Oxford for allowing man to abjure for  
        man for only a petty misdeed, 877, 879

    coroner allowing man to abjure for man for only a petty  
        misdeed, 877, 879

    for failing to attach bystander, 462, 845

    for failing to attach first finder, 457, 466

    for nominating port for abjuration, 499

    for omitting mention of plea, 459, 463

    county for outlawing person after three county courts, 811

    owners of prison for allowing prisoners to escape, 475, 487,  
        749

    persons who had rescued felon, 863

sheriff—

    for continuing to detain chattels, 585

    failing to attach first finder, 457

    wrongly taking money to put accused on bail, 506

    levelling of two mounds used as cover by felons, 580

    persons fled given leave to return, 555, 700, 704, 898

## IXf. PRESENTMENTS OF DEATHS BY MISADVENTURE

pleas, 464, 469, 485, 498, 503, 505, 508-9, 511, 544, 550-1, 553, 560, 566, 569  
572, 588-9, 592, 600, 609, 648-9, 653-4, 656, 680-1, 687, 694-5, 708, 721-2,  
724, 744-6, 763-4, 776-7, 783, 800, 815, 829, 836-7, 844, 847, 855, 858,  
861, 872, 885, 895

*Cause of death:* bell basin, hit by, 858

cart, 469, 505, 553, 589, 656, 681, 776, 800

drowning, 592, 648, 653, 836, 837, 847, 861

falling from boat, 572, 609, 694, 695, 745, 746, 764, 855, 895

falling from—

beam, 509, 744

trees, 508, 511, 569, 600, 680

falling sickness, 464, 784, 857

fire, 885

horse, kicked, 708

mill—

stone, 724

wheel, 649, 687, 721, 783

pig, savaged by, 566, 654, 829

plough, 722

quarry, crushed, 550

scalding, 498, 777, 844

scissors, falling onto, 503

scythe, falling onto, 763

tree, crushed by, 485, 815

unspecified, 551, 560, 588

wall, collapsed, 544, 872

*Procedure:* after awarding judgment of misadventure, bystander given leave to return,  
503

Englishry, *see* Index of Subjects

*Procedure:* first finder—

attached, 550, 695, 837, 847, 861, 872, 895

comes and not suspected, 464, 469, 485, 505, 508, 544, 572, 588, 589,

592, 600, 609, 649, 656, 680, 687, 694, 724, 744, 745, 783,

815, 829, 836, 855, 858

dead, 560, 722, 746, 776

inquiry on misadventure, 553

*Court orders*: amercement of—

individual for false information and custody, 560

jurors —

for false information, 469, 485, 609, 746

for omitting mention of attachment, 509, 544, 649, 744,  
836

for omitting mention of deodand, 498, 505, 600, 649,  
680, 721, 745, 763, 815, 844

for omitting mention of inquiry, 721, 744, 836

parents for burying corpse without coroner's view, 885

sureties for bystanders, 544, 649, 680, 815, 836

vill—

for burying corpse without coroner's view, 464, 505,  
648, 654, 800

false information, 566, 569, 656, 722, 745, 764

not attending inquest, 469, 551

not having deodand, 589

not presenting the death at county court or before the  
coroners, 653

deodand (details in Index of Subjects: Deodand), 469, 485, 498, 505, 508, 511,  
550, 553, 566, 569, 572, 589, 600, 609, 649, 654, 656, 680, 681, 687,  
694, 695, 708, 721, 722, 724, 744, 745, 746, 763, 764, 776, 777, 783,  
800, 815, 829, 844, 855, 858, 872, 895

judgment unspecified (*ad judicium*) against—

bailiffs—

for burying corpse without coroner's view, 505

for imposing an amercement, 654, 800

coroner for omitting mention of inquisition, 837

liberty for not allowing neighbouring vills to attend inquisition,  
464

steward for not allowing coroner to hold inquisition, 505



IXg. PRESENTMENTS OF DEATHS BY (?) NATURAL CAUSES, pleas, 464, 621,  
644, 686, 784, 857

IXh. PRESENTMENTS UNDER PARTICULAR ARTICLES OF EYRE

(numbers before items indicate relevant articles of the eyre. These are listed in H. Cam, *Studies in the Hundred Rolls: Some Aspects of Thirteenth-Century Administration. Proceedings against the Crown (1216-1377)*. *Oxford Studies in Social and Legal History* vi (Oxford, 1921), 92-95 and Meekings, *Wilts. Crown Pleas*, 28-33)

§1, *De vertibus placitis corone*, 454

§3, *De illis qui sunt in misericordia domini Regis*, 530, 559, 617, 618,  
742, 769, 772, 911

§4, *De valettis et puellis*, 632

§5, *De dominabus*, 633, 699

§6, *De ecclesiis*, 533, 864

§8, *De serjanciis*, 534, 631, 663

§9, *De purpresturis*, 527, 599, 613, 614, 629, 710, 793, ?796, 867, 904

§11, *De pannis venditis*, 501

§12, *De vinis venditis*, 502, 595, 678, 779

§13, *De thesauris inventis*, 859, 906

§14, *De vicecomes...qui convenire fuerunt*, 823

§24, *De mercatis levatis*, 493

§27, *De novis consuetudinibus*, 532, 664, 770

§28, *De defaultis*, 473, 478, 488, 525, 567, 576, 594, 606, 636, 673, 679,  
705, 730, 732, 739, 754, 762, 768, 791, 805, 818, 831

§32, *De evasione latronum*,

§35, *De quibus qui non permittunt ballivos domini Regis*, 634, 635

§37, *De terris Normannorum*,

§38, *De sectis subtractis*,

§41, *De valettis qui tenent integrum feodum*, 526, 596, 667, 713, 753

§43, *De excessibus vicecomitem*, 535, 604, 823, 854, 869

§45, *De hundredis*, 477, 494, 541, 587, 619, 672, 717, 737, 761, 774,  
797, 813, 825, 834

§50, *De warrenis levatis de novo*, 666, 792, 795

§51, *De kidellis et scarkellis*, 888

§53, *De vicecomitibus qui imprisonaverunt illos*, 812

## X. APPELLATE PROCEEDINGS

Xa. ATTAINT OF NOVEL DISSEISIN, pleas, 12, 141, 164, 178, 381

## XI. PROHIBITIONS TO COURTS CHRISTIAN

pleas, 168, 405

## INDEX OF SUBJECTS

Capital Roman numerals in parentheses, for example 'Abjuration of the realm (IXe)' refer to headings or sub-sections in the Index of Pleas. Arabic numerals refer to the numbered pleas in the Text.

ABBEYS. *See* Religious houses

Abetment. *See* Accessories to crimes

Abjuration of the realm (IXe):

after taking sanctuary by—

burglar, 504, 545, 577, 720, 750, 790

consorting with felons, 683

forgery of coin, 608

robber, 897

slayer, 457, 468, 479, 480, 506, 570, 598, 676, 688, 790, 863, 866

thief, 458, 467, 496, 499, 504, 516, 521, 522, 538, 543, 545, 558, 564,  
577, 583, 584, 608, 615, 625, 626, 630, 641, 642, 660, 662, 675,  
682, 683, 689, 706, 719, 720, 748, 749, 750, 751, 778, 816, 865,  
876, 877, 879, 880, 881, 884, 897, 900, 902

captured after, 731

concealed by jury, 706, 750

felon allowed to abjure for only a small misdeed, 877, 879

felon escaped from prison to sanctuary and abjured, 630, 642, 718, 749, 865,  
868, 900, 902

felon rescued and delivered to sanctuary and abjured, 457, 863

no mention of sanctuary, 562

not mentioned by jury, 538

not presented by jury, 583, 584, 662

port specified, 499

Accessories to crimes:

consorting (*societas*) with felons, 455, 519, 528, 565, 728, 736, 759, 760, 826,  
883, 887

harbouring (*receptamentum*) of felons, 471, 482, 582, 602, 669, 677, 702, 726,  
727, 741, 758, 807, 822, 850, 887

Account, 397

Accusations, false or malicious. *See* False accusation

Acquittal:

except of petty misdeeds, 476

of accused charged with—

arson, 547

burglary, 555, 579, 669, 701, 741, 752, 755, 807, 819, 827, 832, 907

consorting with felons, 528, 565, 826

harbouring, 602, 669, 702, 726, 727, 741, 758, 807, 822, 850, 887

homicide, 537, 555, 556, 571, 573, 574, 578, 616, 620, 639, 651, 674,  
677, 811, 817, 853, 892, 910

larceny, 497, 528, 579, 581, 593, 597, 603, 639, 669, 701, 702, 703,  
704, 714, 716, 727, 741, 752, 773, 819, 820, 822, 826, 827, 832

robbery, 639, 668, 827, 841

unspecified offence, 781, 808

wounding, 700, 848

of bystanders, 506, 512, 529, 548, 561, 598, 607, 738, 775, 839

Adjournment:

before the king himself, 249

by prayer of the parties, 210

for appearance of co-parcener, 245

for *feri facias*, 938, 941, 944, 945

for trial by—

petty jury, 15, 134

wager of law, 32, 87, 111, 136, 308

for view, 105, 222

*nisi prius*, 942

on default of—

defendant, 6, 53, 78, 79, 80, 89, 104, 106, 127, 205, 208, 216, 219,  
221, 227, 229, 236, 243, 248, 345, 346, 937, 939, 943, 946

re *essoin*. *See* *Essoin*

re warranty. *See* *Warranty*

reason unspecified, 244

suspended judgment (*de audiendo judicio*), 208, 342

to levy chirograph, 41

until defendant recovers from sickness, 133

until minor comes of age, 132, 176, 195, 255

*See also* Return days

*Affidavit:*

because of poverty, 115, 185, 225, 234, 646

in essoin, 354, 357, 359, 361, 362

Agreements. *See* Concords; Deeds; Fines

Agriculture. *See* Animals and birds; Carting; Common of pasture; Granges;

Implements; Meadow; Parks; Villeinage

Almoner. *See* Ecclesiastical persons

Amercements:

article of eyre *De illis qui sunt in misericordia*, 530, 559, 617, 618, 742, 769,  
772, 911

*bona misericordia* awarded, 14, 42

imposed in lord's court, 15

isolated enrolments of miscellaneous, 37, 98, 172, 318, 673, 730

pardon by the—

justices, 3, 43, 49, 70, ?142, 309, 316

king's writ, 61

reason specified—

poverty, 3, 7, 43, 49, 70, 81, 316

underage, 309

reason unspecified, 142

poverty of amerced person noted. *See* Poverty

*See also* Fines

Ancient demesne:

actions concerning right (1a)

in Oxfordshire at—

Deddington, 64, 66

Woodstock, 246

pleaded in abatement of action of—

mort d'ancestor, 64, 66

right, 246

Animals and birds (domestic):

beasts (*averia*)—

action of replevin of (VIIIh)

distrained, 106, 136

pasture for, 2, 13, 60, 61, 63, 193

boar, 939

cows—

pasture for, 2

stolen, 519, 528, 727, 780

falcon, 631

geese, stolen, 877, 879

goshawk, 631

hens, stolen, 877, 879

horses—

accidents with, 505, 553, 589, 656, 681, 708, 800, 812

distrained, 15

heart of, 553

passage of, 614

stolen, 499, 583, 660, 816, 898, 900

valued, 505, 540, 553, 589, 656, 681, 708, 722, 800

oxen—

claimed, 142

pasture for, 2

pigs—

accidents with, 566, 654, 829

claimed, 205

pannage for, 154, 939

pasture for, 2

stolen, 714

valued, 566, 654, 829

sheep—

claimed, 205

pasture for, 2

stolen, 476, 483, 536, 584, 665, 669, 701, 716, 727, 740, 748, 752, 820

valued, 476

Annuity (VIIIb)

Appeals of felony (IXa, IXb)

Appellate proceedings (X)

Approver, appeal by (IXa)

Archbishop; Archdeacon. *See* Ecclesiastical persons

Arms and armour:

arrows, 492, 838

and bows, 81, 209

axe, two edged, 561

dagger, 684

mace, 616

sword, 81, 209, 269, 851, 862

*See also* Implements

Arrears. *See* Rent

Arrest ordered:

civil pleas. *See* Distrain (*habeas corpus*)

crown pleas. *See* Default

*See also* Hue and cry; Imprisonment

Arson. *See* Fires

Articles of eyre. *See* Eyre

Asportation of goods with homicide, 462, 470, 472, 554, 555, 571, 645, 690, 786,  
790, 798, 828, 907

Assigns, 67, 136, 153, 154, 253, 282, 308, 334, 336

Assize:

*ad primam assisam*. *See* Return days

attaint of (Xa),

entry 'in the nature of' or *sur disseisin* (IIIh)

grand. *See* Grand assize

of cloth, 501

of wine, 502, 595, 678, 779

petty (IV, Vb, VI, VII),

Attachment (civil pleas):

defendant comes, 90, 140, 154, 269, 306

no attachment because defendant is not found, 49, 67, 108  
ordered in plea roll, 89, 106, 243, 248, 346  
sureties named, 52, 69, 937

Attachment (crown pleas):

bail, 491, 506, 531, 556, 603, 650, 651, 702, 703, 704, 850, 853

by more than two sureties—

six, 650, 870

twelve, 603, 702, 703, 704

thirteen, 702

whole tithing, 695, 712

concealed by jury, 609, 649, 744, 836

judgments (*ad judicium*) against—

bailiff for failing to attach witness, 611, 845

coroners for—

bailing person accused of homicide, 556

failing to attach—

first finder, 466

witness, 457, 462, 845, 892

county court for bailing person accused of homicide, 556

sheriff for—

bailing person accused of homicide, 556

failing to attach witness, 457

mention omitted by jury, 509, 544, 598, 649, 744, 788, 814, 828, 836

of first finder, 550, 557, 644, 695, 803, 837, 839, 847, 857, 861, 872, 895

of person charged with—

breach of the peace, 712, 756, 870

harbouring, 702

homicide, 506, 529, 571, 573, 649, 651, 828

larceny, 650, 702, 703, 704

mayhem, 870

wounding, 870

of witnesses, 509, 512, 544, 548, 561, 598, 607, 609, 651, 680, 738, 775, 815,  
836, 839

*See also* Sureties



Attaint. *See* Assize

Attorney:

acts for—

defendant, 33, 43, 75, 128, 188, 196, 239, 321

plaintiff, 26, 134, 178, 221, 235, 236, 244, 260

appointments of, 48-450 *passim*

in essoin, 363

in eleven actions at once, 381

on adjournment of plea, 79, 105, 216, 223, 260, 344, 345

substitutes named, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 369, 370, 376, 377, 381, 386, 388,  
391, 393, 400, 401, 402, 403, 410, 413, 417, 421, 431, 436, 449

Axe. *See* Implements

BAIL. *See* Attachment (crown pleas)

Bailiff or steward:

royal—

amerced, 598, 602

obstructed, 634, 635

Oxfordshire bailiwicks, 913-936

retained chattels without warrant, 602

seignorial or franchisal—

amerced, 688

answers in—

common of pasture, 13

novel disseisin, 17, 51, 108, 151, 211, 250, 268, 269, 288

ejects plaintiff from tenement, 49

escort prisoner to county court, 475

fails to attach witness, 611

new customs and payments imposed by, 664, 770

obstructs sheriff, 532, 664

and royal bailiffs, 634

of Richard of Cornwall, 175, 250, 271, 505, 697, 700, 766, 800

releases woman accused of larceny, 597

reserved judgment against (*ad judicium*), 455, 463, 505, 597, 611, 630,

654, 800

*See also* Chattels; Index of Persons and Places; Towns

Barns. *See* Granges

Baronial rebellion (1258-67):

council, 106, 453

justiciar. *See* Justiciar

Provisions—

of Oxford, 453

of Westminster,

clause 1, 106

clause 22, 453

Battle, trial by, offered, 736, 759

Bed sickness. *See* Essoin (*de malo lecti*)

Beheading of outlaw, 811

Bells. *See* Churches

Benefit of clergy. *See* Ecclesiastical jurisdiction

Birds. *See* Animals and birds

Bishop. *See* Ecclesiastical persons

Boars. *See* Animals

Boats. *See* Waterways (rivers)

Borough. *See* Towns

Breach of the peace. *See* Peace

*^ bribery of sheriff, 604*

Bridges. *See* Waterways

Buildings. *See* Castles; Churches; Granges; Hall; Mill

Burgage. *See* Towns

Burglary, 462, 470, 490, 504, 522, 531, 545, 554, 555, 558, 571, 577, 579, 639, 645,  
669, 685, 690, 698, 701, 720, 749, 750, 752, 755, 781, 786, 790, 798, 807, 814,  
819, 827, 828, 832, 849, 887, 907, 909

Burial of corpses:

homicide in cemetery, 838

without coroner's view, 459, 463, 464, 505, 563, 592, 621, 648, 654, 765,  
800, 885, 905

CANCELLATIONS. *See* Scribal errors

Canon. *See* Ecclesiastical persons

Cape ordered, 127, 223, 229, 332, 943

Capital:

fee. *See* Fee (chief lord)

punishment. *See* Beheading; Hanging

Carting:

carters named. *See* Index of Persons and Places (Carter)

fatal accidents with carts, 469, 505, 553, 589, 656, 681, 776, 800

obstructed,

service (cariagium),

Castles (references in Index of Persons and Places), Oxford

Cellar, 307

Cemetery. *See* Burial

Chancellor. *See* Ecclesiastical persons

Chaplain. *See* Ecclesiastical persons

Charters. *See* Deeds

Chattels of felons:

answered for by—

bailiff/steward, 490, 545, 602, 628, 630, 639, 642, 697, 698, 706, 726,  
752, 758, 778, 801, 810, 821, 840, 850, 878, 887, 898, 908

coroner, 458, 896

ecclesiastical persons, 460, 519, 552, 665, 693

named lay persons, 519, 698, 806, 840, 860, 862

sheriff, 456, 457, 465, 471, 474, 476, 480, 482, 483, 489, 490, 500,  
510, 513, 519, 521, 524, 539, 542, 545, 548, 549, 555, 561,  
573, 574, 579, 582, 586, 590, 593, 605, 608, 615, 623, 624,  
640, 650, 657, 660, 662, 669, 675, 683, 685, 688, 701, 711,  
715, 725, 727, 740, 747, 771, 773, 781, 803, 804, 809, 810

vills, 808, 824, 832, 833

no longer held, 471, 624

concealed by jury, 458, 465, 482, 693

confiscated for flight, 555, 561, 646, 700, 773, 808, 811, 898

fine for restoration of, 585

inquiry concerning, 481, 536, 545, 700, 701, 824

taken without warrant by lord, 476, 519, 602, 623, 806

valued, 455, 456, 457, 458, 460, 465, 471, 474, 476, 480, 482, 483, 489, 490,  
500, 510, 513, 519, 521, 524, 539, 542, 545, 548, 549, 552, 555, 561,  
573, 574, 579, 582, 585, 586, 590, 593, 602, 605, 608, 615, 623, 624,  
628, 630, 639, 640, 642, 650, 657, 660, 662, 665, 669, 675, 683, 685,  
688, 693, 697, 698, 701, 706, 711, 715, 725, 726, 727, 740, 747, 752,  
758, 771, 773, 778, 781, 801, 803, 804, 806, 808, 809, 810, 821, 824,  
832, 833, 840, 850, 860, 862, 878, 887, 896, 898, 908, 909

false valuation, 548, 573, 574, 605, 623, 685, 688, 693, 801, 804

value not known because felon is—

from another county, 459, 489, 499, 519, 536, 610, 691, 723,  
734

itinerant, 468, 475, 496, 543, 554, 577, 582, 729, 808, 816

stranger, 468, 475, 496, 543, 554, 558, 575, 577, 582, 583, 584,  
671, 689, 709, 718, 726, 729, 735, 758, 790, 808, 816

Chirographs. *See* Concords; Deeds

Chronology. *See* Time

Churches (IXh)

bells of, 858

lights in, 329

named (references in Index of Persons and Places) —

in Berkshire—

Bradfield

Caversham

in Oxfordshire—

Albury

Asthall

Bampton

Banbury (St Mary)

Barton

Bicester

Bladon

Bloxham

Bolney

Brugeset (St Clement)  
 Charlbury  
 Chislehampton  
 Dorchester  
 Forest Hill  
 Hampton Poyle  
 Haseley (Little)  
 Henley  
 Hensington  
 Hethe  
 Horspath  
 Kidlington  
 Kirtlington  
 Launton  
 Lillingstone  
 Littlemore  
 Milton (Great *or* Little)  
 Oxford (St Aldate; St Budoc; St George; St Giles; St Martin;  
     St Mary; St Mary Magdalen; St Michael; St Mildred; St  
     Peter-in-the-East; St Peter-le-Bailey; St Thomas the  
     Martyr)  
 Rollright (Great)  
 Somerton  
 Spelsbury  
 Stadhampton  
 Stanton Harcourt  
 Steeple Aston  
 Stoke Talmage  
 Thame  
 Weston on the Green  
 Westwell  
 Whattlegh'  
 Witney  
 Wolvercote

Cities. *See* Towns

Clasp. *See* Jewellery

Clergy. *See* Ecclesiastical persons

Close writ. *See* Writs

Cloth trade:

    clothier (*draparius, parmentarius*), 158, 307, 324, 639, 920

    contravention of assize, 501

Cobblers, 733, 756

Coinage and currency:

    forging, 608

    silver—

        mark, 111, 136, 153, 308, 658

        shilling, 308, 759, 906

Commission. *See* Eyre (justices)

Common fines. *See* Fines

Common of pasture:

    claimed in action of—

        novel disseisin (IVa)

            attaint of, 12, 164

*quod permittat* (VIIa), 194, 222, 248, 365, 426, 427

    for specified number of animals—

        oxen, 2

        pigs, 2

        sheep, 2

Common summons. *See* Eyre

Computation. *See* Wager of law

Concords made in this eyre,

    actions concluded by—

        annuity, 83, 99

        cosinage, 199

        covenant, 24, 177, 191, 213, 215

        debt, 85, 273

        detinue, 36

dower, 192, 311, 327, 352  
 entry, 97, 179, 204, 241, 296  
 escheat, 96  
 unspecified, 34, 45, 84, 117, 120, 122, 138, 162, 180, 217, 251, 257,  
     261, 262, 285, 286, 338  
 mesne, 32, 235  
 mort d'ancestor, 4, 30, 46, 68, 128, 146  
 novel disseisin, 339  
*quod permittat*, 194  
 right of customs and services, 217, 312, 343  
 right of land, 40, 197, 254, 274, 302, 320, 326, 350  
*utrum*, 37  
 warranty of charter, 5, 41, 44, 91, 113, 118, 124, 139, 150, 203,  
     267

chirograph—

order *habeant cirographum*, 5, 24, 30, 41, 44, 45, 46, 68, 83, 84, 91, 96  
     99, 113, 117, 118, 120, 122, 124, 138, 139, 150, 162, 180, 191,  
     194, 199, 203, 213, 215, 217, 235, 251, 257, 261, 262, 267, 285,  
     286, 311, 312, 320, 338, 350, 352

enrolled in action of—

covenant, 177  
 debt, 85  
 dower, 192, 311, 327, 352  
 entry, 97, 179, 204, 240, 296  
 mesne, 32  
 mort d'ancestor, 128  
 novel disseisin, 339  
 right of customs and services, 343  
 right of land, 40, 197, 254, 274, 326  
 unspecified, 34  
*utrum*, 37

oblation for licence to agree—

half~~mark~~, 5, 24, 30, 32, 34, 36, 40, 41, 44, 45, 46, 68, 84, 91, 96, 99,  
     113, 118, 120, 122, 124, 128, 139, 146, 150, 162, 191, 194, 199,

Λ#

203, 215, 235, 251, 254, 257, 261, 262, 267, 273, 274, 285, 286,  
 296, 311, 312, 326, 338, 350, 352  
 one mark, 4, 83, 85, 117, 180, 192, 217  
 twenty shillings, 213  
 forty shillings, 37, 138  
 not specified, 97, 177, 179, 197, 204, 241, 302, 320, 327, 339, 343  
 recognizances on fines, ?9, ?10, ?47, 73, ?82, ?185, ?198, ?230, 238, ?283,  
 ?297, ?325, ?351  
 sheriff to enforce terms of, 37, 85, 97, 241  
*See also* Deeds

#### Confiscation:

of chattels: *See* Chattels of felons  
 of lands: *See* Distraint; Year, day, and waste  
 Corody, 447

#### Coroner:

burial without view of, 459, 463, 464, 505, 563, 592, 621, 648, 654, 765, 800,  
 885, 905  
 named, 451, 457, 459, 462, 463, 499, 505, 835, 845, 889, 891, 912  
 offence by—  
     allowing person to abjure for only a petty misdeed, 877, 879  
     bailing appellee without writ, 651  
     fails to—  
         attach—  
             bystander, 462, 845  
             first finder, 457, 466  
         enrol—  
             appeal, 463, 566  
             misadventure, 621, 837  
             plea, 459, 463  
         record surname of abjuror,  
         for nominating port for abjuration, 499  
 rolls of, 509, 514, 556, 574, 598, 607, 610, 616, 620, 658, 674, 683, 686, 788,  
 811, 840, 870, 892  
*See also* Abjuration



Cosinage (Va)

Council:

baronial,  
of Henry III,  
Regent and,  
phrase *commune consilium totius regni*,

Counts. *See* Earls

Courts. *See* Ancient demesne; Ecclesiastical jurisdiction; Eyre; Gaol delivery;  
Hundreds; Justices; <sup>Seignorial</sup> Suit of court

Courtyard (*curia*), 154, 456, 463, 542, 616, 607, 653, 714, 749, 775, 856

Covenant (VIIIId),

*See also* Deeds

Cows. *See* Animals

Crime (IXa-IXe):

unspecified,

*See also* Accessories to crimes; Arson; Asportation of goods; Burglary;  
Coinage and currency; Homicide; Housebreaking; Imprisonment  
(wrongful); Larceny; Petty larceny; Robbery; Suicide; Wounding

Criminous clerks. *See* Ecclesiastical persons

Crown pleas (IX)

Crusades:

knights—

Hospitaller. *See* Index of Persons and Places (Jerusalem)

Templar. *See* Index of Persons and Places (Temple)

limitation *die quo iter suum arripuit*, 53, 228

Custody (Id)

remand in. *See* Imprisonment

Customs and services:

actions concerning,

mesne (VIIc)

*monstraverunt* (VIIId)

replevin (VIIIh),

right (Ic),

*See also* Knights; Rent; Suit of court

DAGGER. *See* Arms and armour

Damages:

awarded in action of—154, 239

common of pasture, 61, 63, 193

covenant, 136

*de fine facto*, 306

mesne, 330

mort d'ancestor, 57, 75

novel disseisin, 1, 2, 14, 17, 19, 52, 58, 69, 86, 108, 119, 183, 250,  
263, 265, 268, 339, 349

nuisance, 58, 60

replevin, 15

trespass, 81, 90, 154, 209, 272, 298

claimed in action of—

annuity, 186, 282, 290, 324

covenant, 56, 76, 112, 153, 156, 308, 334

*de fine facto*, 175

debt, 87, 111

detinue, 11, 271

mesne, 32, 33, 235

replevin, 142

right of customs and services, 101, 103, 202, 343

trespass, 269

*utrum*, 37

clerks' share of noted, 1, 2, 14, 17, 19, 57, 58, 60, 61, 63, 86, 108, 119, 183,  
193, 239, 263, 265, 272, 298, 330, 339

remitted by successful plaintiff, 32, 153, 156, 324, 334

*De audiendo judicio*. *See* Adjournment (suspended judgment)

*De chimino (quod permittat for right of way)* (VIIi)

*De fine facto* (VIIIe),

*De libertate probanda* (VIIIf)

*De malo lecti*. *See* Essoins

*De nativo habendo* (VIIg)

*De odio et atia.* See False accusation

*De racionabili parte* (Ie)

*De recto clauso* (Ib)

Deacon, Dean. See Ecclesiastical persons

Death:

actions concerning—

entry *cui in vita* (IIIe)

mort d'ancestor (Vb)

*nuper obiit* (Vc)

cause of—

capital punishment. See Beheading; Hanging

homicide. See Homicide

misadventure (IXf)

natural causes (IXg),

falling sickness, 464

suicide, 513, 542, 801

of coroner, 459

of persons involved in pleas—

appellor, 620, 638, 651, 853

first finder of corpse, 560, 722, 746, 776

time of recorded—

immediate, 468, 507, 508, 509, 514, 520, 529, 548, 561, 589, 598, 600,  
623, 627, 646, 676, 680, 684, 691, 693, 744, 767, 776, 787, 803,  
804, 829, 840, 842, 845, 846, 850, 858, 873, 896

next day, 456, 566, 651, 655, 708, 777, 838, 905

third day, 459, 511, 569, 573, 628, 647, 657, 690, 763, 844

fourth day, 475, 643, 747, 775, 810

fifth day, 503, 563, 843, 862

sixth day, 480

seventh day, 610

eighth day, 498, 512, 681, 871

ninth day, 508, 851, 893

fifteenth day, 470, 491

three weeks later, 590, 601

month, 482

half year, 461

*See also* Burial

Debt (VIII<sup>f</sup>),

large debts (above £10)—

twenty marks, 37

fourteen pounds, 9

twenty-five marks, 205

twenty-eight marks, 236

twenty-four pounds, 85

fifty marks, 153

three hundred marks, 238

recognizances on fines. *See* Concords made in this eyre

Deeds (documents):

actions concerning—

covenant (VIII<sup>d</sup>),

*de fine facto* (VIII<sup>e</sup>),

detinue of charters, 11, 36

warranty of charter (VIII<sup>j</sup>)

in this eyre. *See* Concords

*See also* Concords, Eyre (feet of fines)

Default (civil pleas):

judgment by—

petty assize taken by, 2, 49, 52, 67, 69, 77, 108

upon the *cape*, 127, 223, 229, 332, 943

order *ad audiendum judicium* against sheriff, 208, 944, 945

repeated default, 6, 37, 78, 79, 80, 205, 208, 216, 219, 221, 236, 345, 937, 946

*See also* Amercements; Attachment; *Cape*; Distrain; *Fieri Facias*; *Habeas*

*corpora*; *Non omittas*; Replevin of land; Resummons; *Venire facis*

Default (crown pleas):

arrest ordered, 756, 757, 841, 852

*See also* Amercements; Attachment; Fines; Fugitives

Demesne lands, 177

*See also* Ancient demesne

## Deodand:

answered for by —

Geoffrey Goldsmith, bailiff of Oxford, 844, 855, 858

Richard of Cornwall's bailiff, 800

sheriff, 455-911 *passim*

William le Irreys, bailiff of Oxford suburb, 895

falsely valued, 485, 566, 569, 656, 764

object valued—

beam, 509, 744

bell, 858

boat, 572, 609, 694, 695, 746, 764, 855, 895

cart, 469, 553, 776

cart and horses, 505, 589, 656, 681, 800

corn, 609

horse, 553, 708

leadен vessel, 498, 777, 844

mill—

stone, 724

wheel, 649, 687, 721, 783

quarry, 550

scythe, 763

tree—

ash, 485

oak, 569, 600, 680

unspecified, 508, 511, 815

pig, 566, 654, 829

plough and draught animal, 722

wall, 872

vill does not have, 589

Detinue (VIIIg)

Discussion (*loquendum*). See Adjournment for

Disseisin, actions concerning:

entry *sur disseisin* (III h)

novel disseisin (IV)

Distrain/distress:

actions concerning—

detinue of chattels (VIIIg)

mesne (VIIc)

*monstraverunt* (VIId)

replevin (VIIIh)

*distringas* and *habeas corpus* procedure,

order to sheriff, 6, 78, 79, 80, 104, 205, 216, 219, 221, 236, 256, 345

Dower (II),

charter concerning, 42

custom of Oxford borough concerning, 301, 313

*dos nominata*, 47, 75, 192

entry *ad communem legem* (IIIa)

recognizance concerning, 47

waste by doweress (VIIk)

Drapers. *See* Cloth trade

Drowning. *See* Waterways

Duel. *See* Battle

Earls, counts and countesses (references in Index of Persons and Places):

of Arundel (Aubigny)

of Cornwall

of Gloucester (Clare)

of Oxford (Vere)

of Warwick (Plessis)

of Winchester (Quency)

Ecclesiastical jurisdiction: 887

benefit of clergy—

accusation of—

burglary, 886

homicide, 677

larceny, 487, 585, 639, 886, 887

robbery, 886

unspecified, 875

convicted in secular court, 487, 639, 677, 886, 887

judges in courts Christian—

vicar of Bloxham, 168, 405

prohibition to court Christian (XI)

Ecclesiastical persons (references to names in Index of Persons and Places):

abbot/abbess. *See* Religious houses

archdeacon, 155, 456, 473, 875

bishop. *See* Coventry and Lichfield; Lincoln; Norwich; Salisbury; Winchester

canon, 209, 373, 887

chancellor, 337, 653, 863

chaplain, 49, 125, 258, 474, 542, 558, 576, 618, 688, 862, 864

clerks, criminous, 457, 487, 497, 515, 518, 585, 616, 639, 677, 684, 704, 729,  
758, 807, 808, 843, 845, 863, 875, 886, 887

dean, 677, 874, 886, 887

knight—

Hospitaller. *See* Jerusalem

Templar. *See* Temple

masters. *See* Masters named

monk. *See* Religious houses

official, 487, 585, 865, 886, 893

parson, 497

*See also* Aune; Bolney; Chastleton; Farnborough; Launton; Little  
Haseley; Maidwell; Oxford; Shipton under Wychwood; Stanton  
Harcourt; Stoke Talmage; Warpsgrave; Whitchurch; Worton

prior/prioress. *See* Religious houses

vicar. *See* Bolney

Education:

University  
school of—

Oxford, 337, 457, 863

*See also* Masters named

Electors. *See* Grand assize (knights); Jury (crown pleas)

Enclosures,

*See also* Common of pasture

Englishry:

how presented in county of Oxfordshire, 453

‘no Englishry’ in presentment of homicide, 462, 463, 481, 484, 486, 507, 517,  
523, 546, 554, 555, 557, 580, 598, 612, 622, 645, 646, 659, 674, 676,  
677, 684, 691, 692, 707, 723, 726, 734, 738, 743, 767, 782, 788, 789,  
802, 803, 828

*See also* Murder

Entry (III)

Errors in the Texts. *See* Scribal errors

Escape. *See* Imprisonment

Escheat (VIIb):

Essoin:

*de malo lecti*, attorney appointed, 429

*de malo veniendi*—

adjournment for—

15 days, 353, 354, 355, 357, 385, 359

month, 361, 362

3 weeks, 363

attorney appointed, 356, 360, 363

unspecified, 244

Estover, 135, 154, 434

Exaction:

and outlawry in—

appeal of felony, 515, 646, 651, 901

indictment, 474, 476, 489, 500, 531, 582, 593, 670, 715, 733, 758, 773,  
781, 794, 808, 824, 833, 908

presentment, 456, 459, 460, 461, 465, 472, 475,

481, 487, 492, 507, 510, 512, 514, 518, 520, 536, 545, 548,

554, 561, 563, 573, 574, 575, 590, 598, 601, 607, 610, 623,

628, 647, 650, 655, 671, 683, 684, 691, 693, 711, 723, 725,

726, 729, 734, 735, 747, 767, 780, 787, 803, 804, 810, 811,

840, 842, 845, 846, 849, 850, 851, 862, 868, 871, 873, 896,

899, 905, 907

and waiver in—

indictment, 500, 531, 582, 593, 670, 733, 908



presentment, 627, 714, 725, 726, 809

Exaction of services (VIIc-d)

Exemption: *See* Jury (civil pleas)

Exigent. *See* Exaction

Eyre:

appeals of felony suspended until, 491, 556

articles of,

particular articles (IXh)

common summons (default of), 473, 478, 488, 525, 567, 576, 594, 606,  
636, 679, 705, 730, 732, 739, 754, 762, 768, 791, 805, 818, 831

feet of fines, 6, 306

justices—

baronial Justiciar. *See* Justiciar

named (references in Index of Persons and Places)

Lewknor, Geoffrey of

Littlebury, Martin of

Preston, Gilbert of

pardon amercement, 3, 43, 49, 70, ?142, 309, 316

writs addressed to, 337

limitation *infra summonicionem itineris*, 190

particular eyres (references in Index of Persons and Places) in—

Lincolnshire, Northamptonshire, Oxfordshire

*See also* Concords; Justices

FAIR. *See* Market

Falcon. *See* Animals and Birds; Serjeantry

Falling sickness. *See* Health

False accusation:

appeal of felony *de odio*, 556, 616, 853

indictment of felony *de odio*, 497, 752, 819

False oath, attaint of (Xa)

Feast days. *See* Saints' days

Fee/feoffment, chief lord, 32, 33, 49, 56, 75, 121, 151, 156, 347

Feet of fines. *See* Concords; Eyre

Felony: appeals of (IXa, IXb)

forfeiture for—

chattels. *See* Chattels of felons

lands. *See* Year, day, and waste

judgment *felonia de se*, 513, 542, 801

*See also* Crime

Feoffment. *See* Fee

Final concords. *See* Concords; Deeds; Eyre (feet of fines)

Fines (payments):

common—

‘murder’. *See* Murder fine

on—

households. *See* Households

jurors. *See* Jury (crown pleas)

tithings. *See* Tithings

vills. *See* Vills

wards. *See* Towns

individual, for—

chattels, 585

failure to capture slayer, 561

false appeal of felony, 556, 616, 620

malicious indictment, 497

purpresture, 599, 904

release from prison, 812, 869

return to king’s peace, 637, 638

robbery, 637, 638

trespass, 483, 559, 617, 618, 658, 703, 714, 772

wounding, 637, 638

year, day, and waste, 500, 688

*See also* Amercements

Fires:

arson, 547, 814

misadventure, 885

First finders of corpses:

come and are not suspected, 464-858 *passim*

dead, 560, 722, 746, 776

have not come, 457, 466, 550, 557, 695, 803, 837, 839, 847, 861, 872, 895

Flooding: *See* Waterways

Foreign pleas, 937-946

Forfeiture. *See* Felony

Forgery. *See* Coinage

Forks. *See* Implements

Frankalmoin, assize *utrum* (VI)

Frankpledge. *See* Tithing

Free alms. *See* Frankalmoin

Freemen:

not in tithing, 514, 561, 646

*See also* Villeinage

Fugitives (suspected felons), 456, 459, 460, 461, 462, 465, 470, 472, 474, 476, 481, 489, 492, 500, 507, 510, 512, 514, 515, 518, 519, 520, 531, 545, 548, 554, 555, 561, 563, 573, 574, 575, 582, 590, 593, 598, 601, 607, 610, 612, 622, 623, 624, 627, 628, 646, 647, 651, 655, 657, 670, 671, 683, 684, 691, 693, 700, 704, 715, 723, 725, 726, 733, 734, 735, 738, 747, 758, 766, 767, 773, 781, 785, 787, 790, 794, 799, 803, 804, 808, 810, 824, 833, 840, 842, 843, 845, 846, 850, 851, 862, 873, 898, 899, 901, 905, 908

confiscation of chattels of, 555, 700, 773, 781, 808, 898

leave given to return, 555, 556, 700, 704, 773, 781, 808, 898

outlaw returns and is executed, 811

GALLOWS. *See* Hanging

Gaol delivery justices:

at—

Oxford, 457, 465, 466, 482, 487, 517, 524, 549, 674, 697, 698, 788,

806, 860, 863, 893, 909

unspecified, 529, 585, 886

deliver appellee of felony, 674

hanging before, 465, 466, 482, 517, 524, 529, 549, 697, 806, 860, 909

named, 482, 524, 674, 697, 698, 788, 806, 860, 863, 893, 909

*See also Imprisonment*

Geese. *See* Animals and birds

General eyre. *See* Eyre

Gold. *See* Jewellery

Goldsmith. *See* Index of Persons and Places

Goshawk. *See* Animals and Birds; Serjeantry

Grand assize:

concluded by concord, 40, 194, 274, 343

defendant—

puts himself on, 27, 40, 71, 194

*jurata burgi loco magne assise*, 264, 315, 321, 322, 323, 343

*jurata ville loco magne assise*, 256, 259, 274, 280, 281, 307

withdraws from suit, 145

knights—

four electors named, 40, 194

twelve recognitors named, 40, 71, 194

Grand cape. *See* Cape

Granges, 136, 462, 535, 685, 749, 879

HABEAS *Corpus/corpora*,

individual defaulters. *See* Distrain

Hall, 534

Hanging:

before justices of gaol delivery, 465, 466, 482, 517, 524, 529, 549, 552, 697,  
698, 806, 860, 883, 909

gallows erected by abbot of Eynesham without warrant, 483

in other county, 471, 624, 728, 766, 821

in private or hundred courts, 455, 483, 539, 602, 605, 611, 665, 675, 685, 698,  
740, 766, 821

in this eyre, 490, 528, 579, 586, 639, 669, 701, 727, 736, 752, 760, 771, 832,  
887

on charge of—

burglary, 490, 639, 669, 685, 698, 701, 887, 909

consorting and harbouring felons, 471, 482, 490, 759, 887

- homicide, 465, 466, 517, 529, 586, 611, 766
- housebreaking, 821
- larceny, 455, 483, 490, 524, 528, 539, 549, 579, 602, 605, 624, 639, 665, 669, 701, 727, 736, 740, 752, 759, 771, 832, 860, 909
- robbery, 759
- unspecified, 552, 675, 697, 698, 728, 760, 806, 883
- suicide by, 542
- See also* Beheading
- Harbouring of felons. *See* Accessories to crimes
- Hatchet. *See* Implements
- Health:
  - de malo lecti. See* Essoin
  - falling sickness, 464
  - insanity, 70, 302, 775
- Hens. *See* Animals and birds
- Homicide:
  - alleged in—
    - appeals of felony, (IXb)
    - indictments (IXc)
    - presentments (IXd)
  - cause of death—
    - beheading, 811
    - drowning, 575, 723
    - strangulation, 790, 907
    - wounding, 461, 470, 491, 563, 610, 643, 690, 843, 896
  - details—
    - corpse thrown into river, 686, 723, 734, 767
    - father kills daughter, 842
    - husband killed wife, 457, 460, 466, 575, 586, 607, 725, 804, 863
    - insane man kills woman, 775
    - whole family killed, 555
    - wife kills husband, 676
    - wife kills mother-in-law, 529
  - instrument or means—

arrows, 492, 838  
axe, two edged, 561  
dagger, 684  
hammer, 676  
hatchet, 81, 209, 269, 459, 468, 506, 512, 514, 590, 616, 620, 623,  
646, 651, 803, 810, 910  
knife, 456, 461, 475, 480, 507, 513, 520, 548, 573, 598, 601, 627, 647,  
804, 840, 845, 846, 850, 871, 873, 893  
mace, 616  
pushing into water, 575  
scythe, 691, 763  
staff, 529, 616, 620, 655, 693, 747, 767, 787, 905  
stones, 570, 899  
stool, 775  
sword, 851, 862  
tub, 616, 620

place—

bridge, 910  
cemetery, 838  
courtyard, 456  
field, 463, 475, 479, 481, 486, 506, 523, 643, 686, 696, 734, 787, 894  
fold, 674  
gate, 492  
grange, 462  
house, 457, 466, 470, 472, 554, 555, 568, 571, 591, 607, 611, 612, 620,  
622, 645, 683, 690, 726, 738, 785, 786, 790, 799, 802, 828, 830,  
843, 845, 907  
king's highway, 707, 735, 839, 846, 871  
meadow, 512  
mill, 767  
mound, 580  
tavern, 459, 616  
well, 677  
wood, 546, 743, 788

suspicion of, 677, 849, 892

time of offence—

day, 480, 507, 627, 799

noon, 843

night, 457, 466, 472, 535, 611, 612, 622, 657, 674, 676, 683, 709, 726,  
738, 785, 910

vespers, 616, 620

undetected, 462, 463, 470, 484, 486, 555, 557, 571, 591, 611, 622, 643, 645,  
659, 690, 692, 743, 782, 786, 788, 802, 828, 830, 856, 874, 894

unspecified, 456, 457, 459, 460, 461, 465, 466, 468, 475, 479, 480, 481, 491,  
492, 506, 507, 510, 512, 514, 515, 517, 518, 520, 523, 537, 546, 556,  
561, 563, 568, 570, 573, 574, 575, 578, 580, 586, 590, 598, 601, 610,  
616, 623, 627, 628, 639, 646, 647, 651, 655, 676, 677, 683, 684, 686,  
688, 691, 693, 696, 707, 725, 726, 734, 735, 738, 747, 766, 767, 775,  
781, 787, 789, 803, 804, 810, 811, 816, 817, 838, 839, 840, 842, 843,  
845, 846, 849, 850, 851, 853, 862, 863, 866, 871, 873, 893, 896, 899,  
901, 905

with asportation of good, burglary or housebreaking, 462, 470, 472, 554, 555,  
571, 611, 612, 645, 690, 786, 790, 798, 828, 907

Honour. *See* Index of Persons and Places (Leicester, Wallingford)

Horses. *See* Animals (domestic)

Hospitaller knights. *See* Index of Persons and Places (Jerusalem)

Hospitals. *See* Religious houses

Housebreaking, 821

Household (mainpast)—

amerced for member's offence, 456, 461, 531, 647, 767, 780, 787

royal. *See* King

Hue and cry:

no hue nor pursuit made, 456, 459, 484, 486, 492, 523, 571, 590, 612, 622,  
628, 643, 645, 690, 725, 743, 782, 785, 786, 788, 798, 814, 830, 838,  
839, 843, 846, 851, 862, 894, 899, 910

not raised by appellor, 616, 620, 658

raised but no capture, 470, 479, 480, 506, 507, 510, 512, 514, 515, 548, 558,  
561, 570, 598, 627, 647, 651, 684, 689, 738, 766, 767, 787, 790, 802,

804, 842, 845, 850, 871, 905

raised but no pursuit, 611, 823

sheriff amerced individual for raising hue, 535

Hundreds,

bailiffs of. *See* Bailiff (royal)

vills 'not participating with the hundred', 517, 554, 555, 646

murder fines on. *See* Murder

suit of court, 101, 103

values of, 477, 494, 541, 587, 619, 672, 717, 737, 761, 774, 797, 813, 825,  
834

Husband and wife. *See* Marriage

## IMPLEMENTS:

fork, 81, 209, 269

hammer, 676

hatchet, 81, 209, 269, 459, 468, 506, 512, 514, 590, 616, 620, 623, 646, 651,  
803, 810, 910

knife, 456, 461, 475, 480, 507, 513, 520, 548, 573, 598, 601, 627, 647, 804,  
840, 845, 846, 850, 871, 873, 893

plough, 722

scissors, 503

scythe, 691, 763

staff, 529, 616, 620, 655, 693, 747, 767, 787, 905

stool, 775

tub, 616, 620

Imprisonment:

escape from—

custody of—

borough, 868

persons named, 475, 487, 630, 711, 749, 849, 865, 898, 900,  
902

vill, 518, 536, 568, 574, 642, 718, 729, 731, 780, 809, 848

ward, 871

sheriff wrongly levied fine for,



to sanctuary, 630, 642, 749, 900

*See also* Fugitives

of person accused—

burglary, 749, 849, 886, 909

harbouring of felons, 482, 702, 728, 883

homicide, 457, 475, 491, 517, 568, 574, 578, 657, 674, 775, 788, 853,  
863, 892, 893, 907

larceny, 455, 483, 487, 536, 540, 585, 603, 630, 642, 702, 703, 704,  
711, 729, 740, 780, 809, 860, 865, 878, 883, 886, 890, 898, 900,  
902, 909

robbery, 890, 903

wounding, 848

ordered by justices for—

disseisin, 19

trespass *cum armis*, 90

prisons—

at places named, 475, 487, 568, 630, 642, 711, 718, 729, 848, 849,  
865, 868

of persons named, 475, 487, 630, 711, 729, 898, 902

release from—

after making fine, 90, 497, 561, 616, 637, 638, 658, 703, 714

bail, 491, 531, 556, 603, 657, 702, 703, 704, 728, 850, 853, 903, 907

without king's writ, 651

remand in custody—

crown pleas 497, 541, 560, 561, 581, 616, 637, 638, 658, 703, 714, 771

*See also* Gaol delivery; Stocks

Indictments (IXd)

Insanity, entry *dum non compos mentis* (IIIg)

of killer, 775

JAIL. *See* Gaol delivery; Imprisonment

Janitor. *See* King (household officers)

Jewellery:

clasp, 658

goldsmiths. *See* Index of Persons and Places (Goldsmith)

silver ring, 658

stolen, 658

^ Jews, 276, 306, 337, 854, 871

valued, 658

^

Judges:

in court Christian. *See* Ecclesiastical jurisdiction

royal. *See* Eyre (justices); Justices named

Judgments:

against the sheriff. *See* Sheriff (default of)

fine 'before judgment'. *See* Fines (common)

reserved (*ad judicium*). *See* Adjournment

suspended (*de audiendo judicio*). *See* Adjournment

*See also* Courts

Judicial writs. *See* Writs

Jury (civil pleas):

adjournment for trial by. *See* Adjournment

attaint of (Xa)

attest on oath, 15, 22, 27, 33, 40, 70, 71, 77, 81, 90, 107, 154, 163, 165, 194,  
196, 207, 209, 231, 239, 256, 259, 264, 280, 281, 292, 295, 301, 303,  
306, 307, 315, 317, 321, 322, 323, 324, 329, 337, 343

composition of—

*jurata burgi*, 27, 295, 298, 313

*jurata burgi loco magne assise*, 264, 315, 321, 322, 323, 343

*jurata ville*, 256, 301, 303, 306, 329

*jurata ville loco magne assise*, 256, 259, 274, 280, 281, 307

persons chosen by consent of the parties, 15, 22, 27, 33, 42, 70, 81, 90,  
107, 135, 154, 163, 165, 196, 207, 209, 231, 239, 256, 259, 264  
280, 281, 292, 295, 303, 306, 307, 315, 317, 321, 322, 323, 324,  
343

twenty-four (for attaint), 12, 141, 164, 178

default of—

fails to come, 60, 86

*habeas corpora*, 134, 208

jurors named, 40, 71, 194, 337

oblation to have. *See* Oblations

*scire facias* of inquest, 337

trial by in action of—

annuity, 290, 324

covenant, 56, 112, 136, 153, 156, 308

*de fine facto*, 306

detinue, 271

dower, 22, 42, 134, 182, 224

entry, 70, 107, 129, 179, 196, 225, 231, 234, 240, 292, 303, 313

mesne, 33

mort d'ancestor (Vb)

novel disseisin (IV)

*quod permittat*, 194

replevin, 15

right, (I)

trespass, 81, 90, 209, 269, 298

*utrum* (VI)

waste, 135

*venire facias* before justices in eyre, 208

verdicts by (detailed), 7, 8, 19, 22, 23, 25, 33, 43, 49, 53, 57, 67, 75, 81, 90,  
107, 109, 119, 121, 134, 135, 144, 151, 163, 182, 183, 193, 209, 224,  
228, 250, 263, 269, 271, 295, 298, 301, 306, 308, 317, 322, 324, 329

*See also* Grand assize

Jury (crown pleas):

amerced for—

concealing—

abjuration, 706, 750

appeal of felony, 610, 616

attachment, 607, 609

chattels, 458, 465, 482, 693

deodand, 746

presentment of homicide, 707, 734

failing to present first finder before coroner, 510

falsely valuing—

chattels, 548, 573, 574, 605, 623, 685, 688, 693, 801, 804

deodand, 485, 566, 569, 656, 764

omitting mention of—

abjuration, 538

appeal of felony, 515, 674

attachment, 509, 544, 598, 649, 744, 788, 814, 828, 836

chattels, 801, 896

default, 679, 739

deodand, 498, 505, 600, 680, 721, 745, 763, 815, 844

hue and cry, 492

first finder, 744, 799, 814, 836

presentment of homicide, 871

presentment of person selling wine contrary to assize, 595

composition of trial jury—

presenting jury and—

four next vills, 476, 490, 512, 528, 537, 547, 548, 556, 579,  
581, 651, 669, 701, 702, 703, 727, 728, 736, 741, 752,  
755, 771, 807, 819, 820, 822, 826, 827, 832

four next vills and jurors from—

next hundred, 497, 561, 758

next two hundreds, 716, 726

jurors from

next hundred, 593, 668, 760, 887

from Berkshire hundred and six Oxfordshire

knights, 616

next two hundreds, 817

next three hundreds, 602, 677

electors of, 913-936

jurors named (kalendar), 913-936

oblation to have. *See* Oblations

rolls of, 465, 492, 498, 505, 509, 515, 538, 544, 595, 598, 600, 607, 610, 649,  
674, 679, 680, 721, 739, 744, 745, 763, 788, 799, 801, 814, 828, 844,  
871, 896

verdicts by—

after accused puts himself on—

guilty, 490, 528, 579, 639, 669, 677, 701, 727, 752, 832, 887

not guilty, 497, 528, 537, 547, 565, 571, 573, 579, 581, 579,  
593, 602, 639, 668, 669, 674, 677, 701, 702, 703, 716,  
726, 727, 741, 752, 755, 758, 807, 817, 819, 820, 822,  
826, 827, 832, 850, 887, 892

but committed to gaol for another offence, 714, 887

at court's order on—

appellee—

guilty, 455, 528, 637, 638, 646, 657, 759

guilty of trespass and wounding only, 658

not guilty, 528, 556, 578, 616, 620, 651, 674, 728, 736,  
760, 841, 853, 883

bystander, not guilty, 506, 512, 529, 548, 561, 598, 714, 738,  
775, 839

clerk—

guilty, 487, 515, 518, 585, 639, 684, 729, 758, 845, 886  
not guilty, 704, 807, 808

first finder, not guilty, *passim*

in accused's absence—

guilty, *passim*

killings by misadventure and not malicious, 910

petty misdeed only, 476, 483, 747, 877, 879

trespass only, 848

not guilty, 555, 597, 603, 700, 702, 704, 773, 781, 808, 811

Justices (royal) named (references in Index of Persons and Places):

Bath, Hen. of

Brook, Laurence de

Englefield, Will. of

Harang, Ralph of

Lewknor, Geof. of

Littlebury, Martin of

Patishall, Martin of

Preston, Gilb. of

Thirklebury, Rog. of

Turri, Nic. de

*See also* Eyre; Gaol delivery; Justiciar

Justiciar:

named, (references in Index of Persons and Places)

KALENDAR. *See* Jury (crown pleas)

King or queen:

household officers—

janitor, 534, 631

steward, 663

ladies in the king's gift, 533, 633, 699, 811

named—

Henry II, 342

Henry III (select references), 574, 578, 845, 904

writ of, 337

John, 39, 101, 188

of Germany. *See* Index of Persons and Places (Cornwall)

Richard I, 40, 233

Knife. *See* Implements

Knights:

fees claimed, 25, 229

Hospitaller. *See* Index of Persons and Places (Jerusalem)

squires who hold fees, 526, 596, 667, 713, 753

Templar. *See* Index of Persons and Places (Temple)

tenure by knight service, 104, 140, 169, 208, 235, 239, 245

*See also* Grand assize

LAND:

claimed, *passim*

distrained. *See* Distrain

exchanged. *See* Warranty (compensation)

forfeited. *See* Year, day, and waste

plea of (VIIe)

right of (Id, Ie)

Larceny:

specified—

cattle stealing, 528, 780

cloth stealing, 496, 500, 538, 539, 602, 625, 626, 641, 662, 682, 683,  
689, 719, 778, 809, 876

coins, 516

corn, 605, 642

horse stealing, 499, 583, 660, 816, 898, 900

ox stealing, 500, 581, 597, 669, 727, 741, 822, 824, 860

pig stealing, 714

sheep stealing, 476, 483, 536, 584, 665, 669, 701, 716, 727, 740, 748,  
752, 758

suspicion of, 458, 467, 487, 524, 549, 585, 603, 608, 615, 624, 702, 703, 704,  
729, 820, 878, 887, 890, 902

unspecified, 474, 489, 490, 497, 504, 521, 522, 531, 540, 543, 545, 558, 564,  
577, 579, 582, 593, 597, 630, 639, 650, 675, 701, 706, 711, 720, 733,  
750, 751, 758, 773, 794, 819, 826, 827, 832, 865, 880, 881, 882, 884,  
886, 897, 898, 908, 909

*See also* Petty larceny

Law, wager of. *See* Wager

Lease. *See* Tenant for years

Licence:

claimed in crown plea, 455

to agree. *See* Concords (oblation for)

to make satisfaction, 74, 95, 105, 190, 214, 255, 284, 334, 335

to withdraw, 39, 50, 55, 81, 101, 102, 103, 140, 159, 186, 188, 202, 242, 282,  
287

Lights. *See* Church

Loan. *See* Debt

Lordship. *See* Bailiff or steward; Customs and services; Distrain (actions concerning)  
Fee (chief lord of); Hundreds; Manors; Rent; Suit of court; Tenures; Villeinage

Lunatic, entry *dum non compos mentis* (IIIg)

who kills woman, 775

MACE. *See* Arms and armour

Mainour, thief taken with, 455, 483, 519, 536, 539, 602, 605, 611, 630, 642, 665, 740, 780, 809, 820, 860

Mainpast. *See* Household

Malicious accusation. *See* False accusation

Manors:

claimed, 134, 153, 238

custody of, 938

demesne, 13

charters concerning, 249, 666

leased, 154

presentation to church held in conjunction with, 37

question whether manor is ancient desmesne, 66, 246

services owed by villains of, 202

sheriff and bailiffs refused entry to, 634, 635

Marginalia:

uncommon usages—

*bona misericordia*, 14

clerk's share of damages, 1, 2, 14, 17, 19, 57, 58, 60, 61, 63, 86, 108,

119, 183, 193, 239, 263, 265, 272, 298, 330, 339

crosses on jury panels, 918, 925, 927, 936

*lex*, 15, 32, 87, 111, 136, 308

villeinage, 29

Mark. *See* Coinage

Market, fair, 202, 493

Marriage:

entry *cui in vita* (IIIe),

*See also* Dower

Masters named (references in Index of Persons and Places):

Bacun, Ric.

Bampton, Paul of

Banbury, Serlo of



Benam, Pet. de  
Broadwell, Ric. of  
Chaplain, Adam le  
Englefield, Ralph of  
Hadham, John of  
Hatfield, John of  
Heyham, Ralph de  
Launton, Sim. of  
Leicester, Ralph of  
Ludlow, Will. of  
Mason, John le  
Normanvil', Thos. de  
Oxford—

Hen. master of St John's hospital of

Walt. master of St Bartholomew's hospital of

Radnor, Pet. of

Salisbury, Ralph chancellor of

Stoke Talmage, John of

Teuterer, Will. le

Meadow:

claimed, 1, 31, 107, 109, 163, 192, 214, 233, 268, 274

flooded, 94, 209

irrigated, 58, 94

Memory, 'time out of mind', 250

Merchants. *See* Cloth trade; Vintners

Mesne (VIIc)

Military service. *See* Knights (tenure)

Mill/Watermill,

claimed, 1, 132, 141, 249

death at, 767, 836

caused by—

mill stone, 724

mill wheel, 649, 687, 721, 783

named (references in Index of Persons and Places) —

in Oxfordshire—

Chadlington

Goring

Iffley

Shipton under Wychwood

Stanlake

Thame

Watlington

path to obstructed, 613

tenure of, 128

Millers. *See* Index of Persons and Places (Miller)

Misadventure (IXf)

Money. *See* Coinage and currency; Rent

Monks. *See* Ecclesiastical persons; Religious Houses

*Monstraverunt* for ancient demesne (VIId)

Mort d'ancestor (Vb),

*quod permittat* (VIIa)

Murder fine:

even though both killer and killed are known, 507, 517, 598, 646, 676, 684,  
691, 734, 767, 803

imposed on—

borough of Burford, 674, 676, 677

Thame, 738

hundred, 462, 463, 481, 484, 486, 507, 523, 546, 557, 580, 612, 622,  
645, 659, 684, 691, 692, 707, 723, 726, 734, 743, 767, 782,  
788, 802, 803, 828

vill—

‘not participating with the hundred’, 517, 554, 555, 646

of Caversham, 789

of Woodstock, 598

*See also* Englishry

NAIFTY (*de nativo habendo*) (VIIg)

*Nisi prius*. *See* Return days

*Non omittas*, 106, 229, 945

Non-prosecution by plaintiff, 12, 21, 28, 29, 87, 93, 100, 125, 126, 130, 131, 148,  
152, 155, 161, 164, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 174, 187, 206, 218, 225, 237,  
276, 278, 293, 314

defendant defaults plaintiff, 189

*See also* Sureties; Withdrawal of civil plea

Novel disseisin (IV)

attaint of (Xa)

Nuisance (IVc),

*Nuper obiit* (Vc)

OATH:

attaint of (Xa)

Oblations:

for attaint of jury, 2

for licence to agree. *See* Concords

for trial by jury in crown plea, 758

Officers. *See* Bailiff or steward; King (household)

Official. *See* Ecclesiastical persons

Outlawry. *See* Exaction

Oxen. *See* Animals

PARCENERS:

actions concerning—

*nuper obiit* (Vc)

right (Ie)

Pardon. *See* Amercements

Parks, 15, 142, 600

Parson. *See* Ecclesiastical persons

Pasture. *See* Common of pasture

Patent writ. *See* Writs

Peace (the king's):

breach of alleged in—

action of trespass (VIIIi)

- appeal of felony (IXb)
  - plaint (IXc)
- leave given to return to. *See* Fugitives
- Petty larceny:
  - geese, 877, 879
  - sheep, 476
  - skin, 483
- Pigs. *See* Animals
- Pilgrimage, limitation *die quo iter suum arripuit*, 53, 228
- Plaint, litigation by:
  - civil pleas, 271, 272
  - crown pleas (IXc)
- Plea rolls. *See* Eyre
- Pledge. *See* Bail; Sureties; Wager of law
- Plough. *See* Implements
- Pone*. *See* Writs
- Poverty:
  - affidavit* because of, 115, 185, 225, 234, 646
  - amercement pardoned because of, 3, 7, 43, 49, 70, 81, 316
  - licence to withdraw granted because of, 39
  - of amerced person noted, 20, 22, 109, 157, 165, 231, 253, 291, 292, 299, 303, 306, 317, 322, 333
  - of successful appellor noted, 658
- Precipe. *See* Writs
- Priorities. *See* Religious houses
- Prisons. *See* Imprisonment
- Process. *See* Default
- Profits of justice. *See* Amercements; Chattels; Deodand; Eyre; Fines; Oblations; Year, day, and waste
- Prohibition (the king's):
  - protecting tenants of ancient demesne (*monstraverunt*, VIId)
  - to courts Christian (XI)
  - to doweress (waste, VIIf)
- Prosecution. *See* Non-prosecution; Sureties

Provisions:

of Merton(1236), 13

of Oxford (1258), 453

of Westminster (1259), 106, 453

Purpresture on royal highway, 527, 599, 710, 904

Pursuit of felons. *See* Hue and cry

QUEEN. *See* King

*Quod permittat:*

for pasture (VIIa)

for right of way (VIIIi)

REASONABLE division, 400

Recognitor. *See* Jury (civil pleas)

Recognizances. *See* Concords

Records. *See* Concords; Coroner (rolls); Deeds; Eyre (plea rolls); Jury (civil pleas);

Jury (crown pleas); Writs

Reeve. *See* Index of Persons and Places (Reeve)

Religious houses (references in Index of Persons and Place):

in Oxfordshire—

Bicester priory

Bruern abbey

Burford hospital

Burford priory

Clattercote priory

Cold Norton priory

Dorchester abbey

Eynesham abbey

Godstow abbey

Littlemore priory

Osney abbey

Oxford, (St. Bartholomew's) hospital

Oxford, (St Frideswide) priory

Oxford, (St. John's) hospital

Shirburn priory

Thame abbey

Wroxton priory

elsewhere—

Abingdon abbey

Ashby priory

Bec-Hellouin (France) abbey

?Biddlesden Abbey

Cirencester abbey

Deerhurst priory

Dudley priory

Goring priory

Ivry abbey

Jerusalem (St. John's knights) hospital

Kingswood abbey

Lenton priory

Missenden abbey

Netley abbey

Ogbourne St. George

Reading abbey

Stanley abbey

Wallingford priory

Ware priory

Westminster abbey

Winchecombe abbey

Remand in custody. *See* Imprisonment

Rent:

arrears of, 67, 76, 78, 186, 221, 236, 282, 290, 324

claimed in action of—

annuity (VIIIb)

cosinage, 149

covenant, 56, 308, 334

dower, 325, 327

entry, 196

- mesne, 330
- mort d'ancestor, 4, 25, 95, 109, 148
- novel disseisin, 51, 67, 108, 119, 253, 294, 339
- right of land, 277, 329
- in kind, 76, 78, 148
- in money—
  - marks, 67, 236, 253, 324, 330
  - pence, 290
  - shillings, 4, 6, 25, 51, 56, 95, 108, 109, 119, 148, 149, 186, 196, 221, 277, 278, 282, 294, 308, 325, 327, 329, 334, 339
- Replevin, action of (VIIIh)
- Representation. *See* Attorney
- Resummons of parties, 53, 77, 227
- Return days,
  - at Westminster, 938
  - in Banco* (the bench of the justices' clerks), 6
  - in proximo adventu domini Regis*, 246
  - nisi prius*, 942
  - See also* Adjournment
- Return days in this eyre (arranged chronologically):
  - at Oxford—
    - (no date), 77, 204, 260
    - quindene of Hilary, 353, 354, 355, 357, 358, 359
  - at Reading—
    - three weeks from Hilary (3 Feb), 53
    - morrow of Purification of the Virgin (3 Feb), 6
    - Friday after Purification of the Virgin (4 Feb), 361
    - Sunday after Purification of the Virgin (6 Feb), 77, 302
    - octave of Purification of the Virgin (9 Feb), 244
    - quindene of Purification of the Virgin (16 Feb), 89, 149, 188, 937, 938, 939
  - at Caversham—
    - three weeks from Purification of the Virgin (23 Feb), 78, 79, 80, 104, 105, 106, 127

at Reading—

three weeks from Purification of the Virgin (23 Feb), 78, 79, 80, 104,  
105, 106, 127, 173, 205, 208, 210, 216, 219, 221, 222, 223, 227,  
229, 242, 247, 248, 332, 342, 344, 345, 346, 943  
one month from Purification of the Virgin (2 March), 232, 236, 243,  
245, 362, 941, 944, 945, 946

Return to king's peace. *See* Fugitives

Reversioner, actions for. *See* Entry (III); Escheat (VIIb)

Right, actions of (I),

Right of way. *See* Way

Rings. *See* Jewellery

Rivers. *See* Waterways

Roads:

king's highway—

felon rescued on, 863

homicide on, 707, 735, 839, 846, 871

purpresture on, 527, <sup>614</sup>710, 793, 904

named—

Alepathe, 793

Buggildesrode, 527

*See also* Way (right of)

Robbery, 487, 545, 637, 638, 658, 661, 668, 671, 675, 756, 757, 827, 841, 852, 890,  
897, 903

Rolls:

coroners'. *See* Coroner

presenting jurors'. *See* Jury (crown pleas)

SAINT'S days, feast days etc.:

Andrew, 87

Bartholomew, 90

Hilary. *See* Return days in this eyre

James the Apostle, 209

Laurence, 81

Martin, 938



Mary (Assumption), 910

Mathew, 616, 620

Michael, 658

Nicholas, 15

Purification of the Virgin. *See* Return days in this eyre

Thomas the Martyr, 142

Translation of, 269

Sanctuary. *See* Abjuration; Churches

Satisfaction made by licence, 57, 74, 76, 95, 102, 105, 190, 214, 283, 159, 239, 255,  
334, 335

Schools. *See* Education

^  
Scribal errors:

A Scribe named (references in Index of Persons and Places)

corrected on roll by—

- cancellation, *passim*

erasure, *passim*

interlineations, *passim*

Escriveyn—

Hervey

John (le)

Nic. s. of Hen. le

Oxford, Perclan of

uncorrected errors on roll—

confusion of personal names, 457, 212, 811, 817, 850, 890

grammatical error, 1, 10, 15, 25, 27, 29, 33, 51, 78, 90, 94, 108, 121,

156, 181, 226, 229, 280, 281, 282, 306, 307, 310, 325, 327, 337,

342, 343, 349, 351, 381, 469, 476, 509, 528, 540, 585, 599, 601,

616, 625, 716, 726, 752, 819, 832, 887, 904, 936

repetition, 163, 199, 209, 229, 240, 292, 386, 463, 527, 634, 752

spelling, 16, 17, 26, 32, 35, 58, 75, 85, 90, 92, 94, 105, 111, 112, 119,

121, 136, 156, 174, 176, 220, 222, 224, 250, 266, 269, 272, 274,

295, 297, 315, 327, 333, 337, 340, 343, 349, 388, 432, 438, 453,

461, 470, 472, 483, 500, 505, 557, 580, 616, 637, 640, 644, 708,

714, 763, 778, 795, 811, 814, 828, 844, 849, 853, 857, 873, 874,

875, 887, 901, 903, 940, 941

Scissors. *See* Implements

Scutage. *See* Knights

^  
Serjeanty,

A Serjeantal court, 605

household officer—

janitor of king, 534, 631

steward of king's household, 663  
 mewing—  
     of falcon, 631  
     of goshawk, 631  
 military service, 631  
 Services. *See* Customs and services  
 Sheep. *See* Animals  
 Sheriff:  
     answers for—  
         confiscated lands. *See* Year, day, and waste  
         deodands. *See* Deodand  
         felons' chattels. *See* Chattels  
         court orders to, *passim* X bribery cf, 604  
     default of—  
         civil pleas, 6, 106, 219, 229, 938, 939, 941, 944, 945, 946  
         crown pleas, 506, 535, 556, 585, 604, 651, 869, 900  
         levies fine for escape of felon, 536, 574 X judgment c.1, 604  
     named (Oxfordshire only) (references in Index of Persons and Places)—  
         Fernham, Alan of  
         Foliot, Peter  
         Rivere, Walt. de la  
         Turberville, John de  
     obstructed, 634  
     record of, 246  
     writs addressed to, 475  
     *See also* Index of Persons and Places (under names of particular counties)  
 Shepherd. *See* Index of Persons and Places (Shepherd)  
 Shops claimed, 288, 308, 313, 334  
 Sickness. *See* Health  
 Silver. *See* Coinage; Jewellery  
 Squires. *See* Knights  
 Stall (market), 281  
 Statute. *See* Provisions  
 Steward. *See* Bailiff

Stocks, 749

Strangers (crown pleas), 458, 467, 468, 475, 480, 483, 484, 490, 496, 540, 543, 554, 558, 568, 575, 577, 580, 582, 583, 584, 608, 622, 625, 626, 657, 660, 662, 671, 675, 682, 683, 689, 709, 718, 726, 729, 735, 758, 785, 788, 790, 799, 808, 816, 838, 843, 854, 856, 887, 898, 899, 907

Strangulation, 790, 907

Streams. *See* Waterways

Suicide, 513, 542, 801

Suit of court (VIIj):

hundred, 101, 103

seignorial, 32, 175, 202

Summons:

common. *See* Eyre

of defaulter. *See* Default *passim*

of vouchee to warranty. *See* Warranty

*Sur disseisin*, action of entry (IIIh)

Sureties:

for—

debts'. *See* Debt

defaulter's appearance. *See* Attachment

good behaviour (faith), 646

payments. *See* Fines; Oblations, *passim*

prosecuting plea, amerced. *See* Non-prosecution; Withdrawal

Suspicion:

of burglary, 849

of homicide, 677, 892

of larceny, 467, 487, 524, 549, 585, 603, 608, 615, 624, 702, 703, 704, 729, 878, 887, 890, 902

of robbery, 890

Sword. *See* Arms and armour

TAILOR. *See* Index of Persons and Places (Tailor)

Tavern, 459, 616

Templar knights. *See* Index of Persons and Places (Temple)

Tenant for years:

entry *ad terminum qui preteriit* (IIIb)

Tenures. *See* Ancient demesne; Common of pasture; Customs and services; Demesne; Dower; Frankalmoin; Knights; Rent; Serjeanty; Tenant for years; Towns (burgage); Villeinage

Termor. *See* Tenant for years

Theft. *See* Asportation of goods; Burglary; Housebreaking; Larceny, Petty larceny; Robbery

Time:

immemorial, 250

of day specified—

noon, 843

dusk, 910

vespers, 616, 620

*See also* Return days; Saints' days; Year, day, and waste

Tithing (frankpledge):

amerced for members' crimes, 454-907 *passim*

felon not in tithing because—

clerk, 487, 515, 518, 684, 704, 758, 808

freeman, 514, 561, 646

from another county, 459, 489, 499, 519, 536, 610, 691, 723, 734, 751,

in household, 456, 461, 531, 647, 767, 780, 787

stranger, 467, 575, 583, 584, 660, 662, 671, 675, 682, 683, 689, 709,  
718, 726, 735, 758, 790

and vagrant, 468, 475, 480, 496, 543, 554, 558, 577, 582, 608,  
625, 729, 816

under age, 503

felon not in tithing, yet harboured by vill, 458, 467, 472, 506, 507, 520, 562,  
598, 601, 607, 612, 640, 646, 670, 688, 706, 715, 781, 794, 803,

inquiry concerning, 481, 536, 545, 700

of persons in places, 455, 457, 460, 465, 474, 476, 479, 489, 492, 500, 504,  
510, 512, 519, 521, 522, 531, 545, 548, 555, 561, 563, 564, 573, 574,  
582, 590, 593, 615, 623, 628, 640, 650, 651, 657, 670, 693, 700, 711,  
715, 725, 726, 733, 747, 748, 749, 758, 773, 804, 808, 811, 824, 833

view of frankpledge—

new custom, 664, 770

whole tithing acts as surety, 695, 712, 903

*See also* Towns (wards)

Towns:

bailiff of—

Burford, default, 673

Oxford—

amerced, 845, 848, 849, 877, 879

letters from justiciar addressed to, 875

ordered to—

arrest defendant for contempt of court, 298

remedy purpresture, 867

Thame, amerced, 742

Witney, amerced, 630

*See also* Index of Persons and Places

burgage claimed, 240, 242, 330

cities (London, York). *See* Index of Persons and Places

coroners of. *See* Index of Persons and Places (Oxford)

wards in Oxford—

amerced for—

escape of felon, 871

not capturing felon, 842, 846, 850, 899

not having member, 840

felon not in ward because a clerk, 845

felon not in ward, yet harboured by parish, 897

named. *See* Index of Persons and Places (Oxford)

*See also* Vills

Trade, finance, etc. *See* Cloth; Coinage and currency; Debt; Market; Shops;

Stall; Tavern, Vintners

Trespass:

amercement for, 154, 172, 209, 272, 298, 483, 559, 598, 617, 618, 742, 769,

772, 911

civil plea of (VIIIi),

fine made for. *See* Fines

remanded in custody for, 581, 658, 703, 714

Trial. *See* Battle; Ecclesiastical jurisdiction; Jury; Wager of law

Tub. *See* Implements

*UNDE nichil habet*, action of dower (II)

Undersheriff. *See* Sheriff

University (school). *See* Education

*Utrum*, assize (VI)

VAGRANTS, 468, 476, 480, 496, 543, 554, 577, 582, 608, 625, 808, 816

Valuations:

false, 485, 548, 566, 569, 573, 574, 605, 623, 656, 685, 688, 693, 764, 801,  
804

royal rights (IXh)

*See also* Chattels; Deodands; Land

Verdicts. *See* Jury (civil pleas) (crown pleas)

Vicar. *See* Ecclesiastical persons

Vill:

trial jury of neighbouring vills. *See* Jury (crown pleas)

*See also* Towns

Villeinage:

acknowledgement of, 181

actions concerning—

*de libertate probanda* (VIIIf)

*de nativo habendo* (VIIg)

entry on alienation by villein (IIIId)

pleading concerning—

defendant is villein, 29, 31, 202, 234, 309

plaintiff is villein, 163

husband of, 182

Vintners:

contravening assize, 502, 595, 678, 779

*See also* Index of Persons and Places (Vintners)

Voucher. *See* Warranty

WAGER of law, 15, 32, 87, 111, 136, 308

Waiver. *See* Exaction

Wall, 289, 544, 872

Wards. *See* Towns

Warrant (crown pleas):

    chattels taken without, 476, 519, 602, 623, 806

*nesciunt quo waranto*, 483, 493, 666, 792, 795

Warranty (civil pleas):

    actions concerning—

        mesne (VIIc)

        warranty of charter (VIIIj)

    adjournment for production of vouchee, 77, 149, 173, 188, 223, 232, 242, 332,  
        344, 942

Waste (VIIk),

*See also* Year, day, and waste

Watermill. *See* Mill

Waterways:

    bridges, 134, 779, 910

    drowning—

        homicide, 575, 723

        misadventure, 572, 592, 609, 616, 620, 648, 694, 695, 745, 746, 764,  
            836, 837, 847, 855, 861, 895

    fishing in contravention of Magna Carta (clause 33), 888

    flooding (assize of nuisance), 94

    rivers—

        boats on, 572, 609, 616, 620, 694, 695, 745, 746, 764, 855, 895

        corpses in, 723, 734, 836, 837, 847, 861

        woman pushed into, 723

    named (references in Index of Persons and Places)—

        Cherwell

        Thame

        Thames

streams—

corpse found in, 677

weir demolished, 209

well, drowning in, 592, 648, 837

*See also* Meadow; Mill

Way, right of:

action *quod permittat de chimino* (VIIIi)

*See also* Roads

Weapons. *See* Arms and armour

Well, 677

Widow litigates. *See* Dower

Wife. *See* Marriage

Wine trade. *See* Vintners

Withdrawal:

of appeal of felony, 556, 661

of civil plea, 15, 16, 18, 35, 39, 50, 55, 59, 62, 65, 67, 72, 92, 101, 103, 114,  
115, 116, 123, 140, 145, 158, 160, 184, 185, 186, 188, 202, 234, 242,  
252, 270, 275, 279, 282, 287, 299, 316, 319

*See also* Non-prosecution

Witnesses. *See* First finders

Wounding:

Fatal. *See* Homicide (cause of death)

not fatal, 637, 638, 661, 700, 712, 756, 757, 848, 852, 870

Writs:

*Non omittas*, 106, 229, 945

referred to in the plea roll—

*non obstante*, 37

of annuity, 278

of cosinage, 50, 55, 100, 110, 132, 149, 173, 187, 232, 309

of covenant, 16

of dower, 293, 319

of entry, 18, 28, 62, 65, 97, 143, 152, 204, 223, 234, 241, 296, 305,  
316, 335

of escheat, 96



of mort d'ancestor, 20, 51, 148, 218

of novel disseisin, 35, 59, 72, 92, 158, 184, 252, 270, 276, 299

of warranty of charter, 166

pardons amercement, 61

plaintiff may have another writ, 13, 31, 38, 43, 64, 66, 75, 110, 129,

132, 147, 201, 231, 291, 305, 309, 327

*Pone*, 15, 145

right close (*parvum breve clausum*), 64, 66, 246

right patent (*de recto*), 25, 145, 159, 246, 326

Year, day and waste, 500, 561, 601, 688, 758, 824

